The Book of Joshua

2

Contents

The Book of Joshua

1Now|strong="H1961" after|strong="H0310" the|strong="H0559" death|strong="H4194" of|strong="H1121" Moses|strong="H4872" the|strong="H0559" servant|strong="H5650" of|strong="H1121" Yahweh|strong="H3068", [1] Yahweh|strong="H3068" spoke|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Joshua|strong="H3091" the|strong="H0559" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Nun|strong="H5126", Moses'|strong="H4872" servant|strong="H5650", saying|strong="H0559", [2] "Moses|strong="H4872" my|strong="H3605" servant|strong="H5650" is|strong="H0834" dead|strong="H4191". Now|strong="H6258" therefore|strong="H6258" arise|strong="H6965", go|strong="H6965" across|strong="H5674" this|strong="H2088" Jordan|strong="H3383", you|strong="H0859" and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605" these|strong="H2088" people|strong="H5971", to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776" which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" am|strong="H0595" giving|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413", even|strong="H0853" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478". [3] I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" given|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0834" every|strong="H3605" place|strong="H4725" that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" sole|strong="H3709" of|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3605" foot|strong="H7272" will|strong="H0834" tread|strong="H1869" on|strong="H0413", as|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" told|strong="H1696" Moses|strong="H4872". [4] From|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605" wilderness|strong="H4057" and|strong="H0776" this|strong="H2088" Lebanon|strong="H3844" even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605" great|strong="H1419" river|strong="H5104", the|strong="H3605" river|strong="H5104" Euphrates|strong="H6578", all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" Hittites|strong="H2850", and|strong="H0776" to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605" great|strong="H1419" sea|strong="H3220" toward|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605" going down of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" sun|strong="H8121", shall|strong="H0776" be|strong="H1961" your|strong="H3605" border|strong="H1366". [5] No|strong="H3808" man|strong="H0376" will|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" able to|strong="H1961" stand|strong="H3320" before|strong="H6440" you|strong="H0834" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"

---

[1] + **1:1** "Yahweh" is God's proper Name, sometimes rendered "LORD" (all caps) in other translations.

days|strong=”H3117” of|strong=”H0376” your|strong=”H3605”
life|strong=”H3117”. As|strong=”H0834” I|strong=”H0834”
was|strong=”H1961” with|strong=”H5973” Moses|strong=”H4872”,
so|strong=”H1961” I|strong=”H0834” will|strong=”H1961”
be|strong=”H1961” with|strong=”H5973” you|strong=”H0834”.
I|strong=”H0834” will|strong=”H1961” not|strong=”H3808”
fail|strong=”H7503” you|strong=”H0834” nor|strong=”H3808”
forsake|strong=”H5800” you|strong=”H0834”.

6“Be|strong=”H0776” strong|strong=”H2388” and|strong=”H0776”
courageous|strong=”H0553”; for|strong=”H3588” you|strong=”H0859”
shall|strong=”H0776” cause|strong=”H5414” this|strong=”H2088”
people|strong=”H5971” to|strong=”H5414” inherit|strong=”H5157”
the|strong=”H0853” land|strong=”H0776” which|strong=”H0834”
I|strong=”H0834” swore|strong=”H7650” to|strong=”H5414”
their|strong=”H5414” fathers|strong=”H0001” to|strong=”H5414”
give|strong=”H5414” them|strong=”H5414”. ⁷ Only|strong=”H7535”
be|strong=”H0408” strong|strong=”H2388” and|strong=”H4872”
very|strong=”H3966” courageous|strong=”H0553”. Be|strong=”H0408”
careful|strong=”H8104” to|strong=”H8104” observe|strong=”H8104”
to|strong=”H8104” do|strong=”H6213” according|strong=”H4480”
to|strong=”H8104” all|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605”
law|strong=”H8451” which|strong=”H0834” Moses|strong=”H4872”
my|strong=”H3605” servant|strong=”H5650”
commanded|strong=”H6680” you|strong=”H0834”. Don’t|strong=”H0408”
turn|strong=”H5493” from|strong=”H4480” it|strong=”H6213”
to|strong=”H8104” the|strong=”H3605” right|strong=”H3225”
hand|strong=”H3225” or|strong=”H0408” to|strong=”H8104”
the|strong=”H3605” left|strong=”H8040”, that|strong=”H0834”
you|strong=”H0834” may|strong=”H0834” have|strong=”H0834” good
success wherever|strong=”H0834” you|strong=”H0834”
go|strong=”H5493”. ⁸ This|strong=”H2088” book|strong=”H5612”
of|strong=”H1870” the|strong=”H3605” law|strong=”H8451”
shall|strong=”H3808” not|strong=”H3808” depart|strong=”H4185”
from|strong=”H8104” your|strong=”H3605” mouth|strong=”H6310”,
but|strong=”H3588” you|strong=”H3588” shall|strong=”H3808”
meditate|strong=”H1897” on|strong=”H1870” it|strong=”H3588”
day|strong=”H3119” and|strong=”H1870” night|strong=”H3915”,
that|strong=”H3588” you|strong=”H3588” may|strong=”H6213”
observe|strong=”H8104” to|strong=”H8104” do|strong=”H6213”
according|strong=”H6310” to|strong=”H8104” all|strong=”H3605”
that|strong=”H3588” is|strong=”H2088” written|strong=”H3789”
in|strong=”H3789” it|strong=”H3588”; for|strong=”H3588”
then|strong=”H0227” you|strong=”H3588” shall|strong=”H3808”
make|strong=”H6213” your|strong=”H3605” way|strong=”H1870”

prosperous|strong="H6743", and|strong="H1870" then|strong="H0227" you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3808" have|strong="H3605" good success|strong="H6743". ⁹ Haven't|strong="H3808" I|strong="H0834" commanded|strong="H6680" you|strong="H0834"? Be|strong="H3808" strong|strong="H2388" and|strong="H3068" courageous|strong="H0553". Don't|strong="H0408" be|strong="H3808" afraid. Don't|strong="H0408" be|strong="H3808" dismayed|strong="H2865", for|strong="H3588" Yahweh|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" ² is|strong="H0834" with|strong="H5973" you|strong="H0834" wherever|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" go."

10Then|strong="H0853" Joshua|strong="H3091" commanded|strong="H6680" the|strong="H0853" officers|strong="H7860" of|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971", saying|strong="H0559", ¹¹ "Pass|strong="H5674" through|strong="H5674" the|strong="H0853" middle|strong="H7130" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" camp|strong="H4264", and|strong="H0935" command|strong="H6680" the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971", saying|strong="H0559", 'Prepare|strong="H3559" food|strong="H6720"; for|strong="H3588" within|strong="H7130" three|strong="H7969" days|strong="H3117" you|strong="H0859" are|strong="H0834" to|strong="H0559" pass|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5414" this|strong="H2088" Jordan|strong="H3383", to|strong="H0559" go|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0559" possess|strong="H3423" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" which|strong="H0834" Yahweh|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" gives|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0859" to|strong="H0559" possess|strong="H3423".'"

12Joshua|strong="H3091" spoke|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559" Reubenites|strong="H7206", and|strong="H3091" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559" Gadites|strong="H1425", and|strong="H3091" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559" half-tribe|strong="H2677" of|strong="H7626" Manasseh|strong="H4519", saying|strong="H0559", ¹³ "Remember|strong="H2142" the|strong="H0853" word|strong="H1697" which|strong="H0834" Moses|strong="H4872" the|strong="H0853" servant|strong="H5650" of|strong="H0776" Yahweh|strong="H3068" commanded|strong="H6680" you|strong="H0834", saying|strong="H0559", 'Yahweh|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" gives|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0834" rest|strong="H5117", and|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" give|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0834" this|strong="H2063" land|strong="H0776". ¹⁴ Your|strong="H3605"

---

² + **1:9** The Hebrew word rendered "God" is "⬜⬜⬜⬜⬜⬜⬜" (Elohim).

wives|strong="H0802", your|strong="H3605" little|strong="H2945" ones|strong="H2945", and|strong="H4872" your|strong="H3605" livestock|strong="H4735" shall|strong="H0776" live|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776" which|strong="H0834" Moses|strong="H4872" gave|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0859" beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H3605" Jordan|strong="H3383"; but|strong="H0859" you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H0776" pass|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5414" before|strong="H6440" your|strong="H3605" brothers|strong="H0251" armed, all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" mighty|strong="H1368" men|strong="H1368" of|strong="H0776" valor|strong="H2428", and|strong="H4872" shall|strong="H0776" help|strong="H5826" them|strong="H5414" [15] until|strong="H5704" Yahweh|strong="H3068" has|strong="H3068" given|strong="H5414" your|strong="H3068" brothers|strong="H0251" rest|strong="H5117", as|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" has|strong="H3068" given|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0834", and|strong="H3068" they|strong="H1992" have|strong="H0834" also|strong="H1571" possessed|strong="H3423" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" which|strong="H0834" Yahweh|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" gives|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414". Then|strong="H0853" you|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068" return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" your|strong="H3068" possession|strong="H3423" and|strong="H3068" possess|strong="H3423" it|strong="H5414", which|strong="H0834" Moses|strong="H4872" the|strong="H0853" servant|strong="H5650" of|strong="H0776" Yahweh|strong="H3068" gave|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0834" beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H0853" Jordan|strong="H3383" toward|strong="H5704" the|strong="H0853" sunrise|strong="H4217".'"

16They|strong="H0834" answered|strong="H0559" Joshua|strong="H3091", saying|strong="H0559", "All|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" commanded|strong="H6680" us|strong="H0413" we|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834" do|strong="H6213", and|strong="H7971" wherever|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" send|strong="H7971" us|strong="H0413" we|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834" go|strong="H7971". [17] Just|strong="H0834" as|strong="H0834" we|strong="H0834" listened|strong="H8085" to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872" in|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605", so|strong="H3651" will|strong="H3068" we|strong="H0834" listen|strong="H8085" to|strong="H0413" you|strong="H0834". Only|strong="H7535" may|strong="H1961" Yahweh|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430"

be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H0834",
as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961"
with|strong = "H5973" Moses|strong = "H4872". [18]
Whoever|strong = "H3605" rebels|strong = "H4784" against|strong = "H0376"
your|strong = "H3605" commandment|strong = "H6310",
and|strong = "H0376" doesn't|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085"
to|strong = "H4191" your|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"
in|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"
you|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H0853"
shall|strong = "H0376" himself|strong = "H2388" be|strong = "H4191"
put|strong = "H4191" to|strong = "H4191" death|strong = "H4191".
Only|strong = "H7535" be|strong = "H4191" strong|strong = "H2388"
and|strong = "H0376" courageous|strong = "H0553"."

2Joshua|strong = "H3091" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126" secretly|strong = "H2791"
sent|strong = "H7971" two|strong = "H8147" men|strong = "H0376"
out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1121" Shittim|strong = "H7851"
as|strong = "H0935" spies|strong = "H7270", saying|strong = "H0559",
"Go|strong = "H0935", view|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"
land|strong = "H0776", including|strong = "H4480"
Jericho|strong = "H3405"." They|strong = "H8033" went|strong = "H0935"
and|strong = "H1121" came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"
the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"
a|strong = "H7200" prostitute|strong = "H2181" whose|strong = "H1121"
name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034" Rahab|strong = "H7343",
and|strong = "H1121" slept|strong = "H7901" there|strong = "H8033".

2The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"
Jericho|strong = "H3405" was|strong = "H0776" told|strong = "H0559",
"Behold|strong = "H2009", [3] men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Israel|strong = "H3478" came|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"
here|strong = "H2009" tonight|strong = "H3915" to|strong = "H0559" spy
out|strong = "H2658" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"."

3Jericho's king|strong = "H4428" sent|strong = "H7971"
to|strong = "H0413" Rahab|strong = "H7343", saying|strong = "H0559",
"Bring|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605"
men|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834",
who|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" entered|strong = "H0935"

---

[3] + **2:2** "Behold", from ,"□□□□□" means look at, take notice, observe, see, or gaze at. It is often used as an interjection.

into|strong=”H0413” your|strong=”H3605” house|strong=”H1004”; for|strong=”H3588” they|strong=”H0834” have|strong=”H0834” come|strong=”H0935” to|strong=”H0413” spy out|strong=”H3318” all|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605” land|strong=”H0776”.”

4The|strong=”H0853” woman|strong=”H0802” took|strong=”H3947” the|strong=”H0853” two|strong=”H8147” men|strong=”H0376” and|strong=”H0935” hid|strong=”H6845” them|strong=”H0413”. Then|strong=”H3947” she|strong=”H3808” said|strong=”H0559”, “Yes|strong=”H3651”, the|strong=”H0853” men|strong=”H0376” came|strong=”H0935” to|strong=”H0413” me|strong=”H0413”, but|strong=”H3808” I|strong=”H3651” didn’t|strong=”H3808” know|strong=”H3045” where|strong=”H0370” they|strong=”H1992” came|strong=”H0935” from|strong=”H0935”. [5] About|strong=”H1961” the|strong=”H3588” time|strong=”H1961” of|strong=”H0376” the|strong=”H3588” shutting of|strong=”H0376” the|strong=”H3588” gate|strong=”H8179”, when|strong=”H3588” it|strong=”H3588” was|strong=”H1961” dark|strong=”H2822”, the|strong=”H3588” men|strong=”H0376” went|strong=”H1980” out|strong=”H3318”. Where|strong=”H0575” the|strong=”H3588” men|strong=”H0376” went|strong=”H1980”, I|strong=”H3588” don’t|strong=”H3808” know|strong=”H3045”. Pursue|strong=”H7291” them|strong=”H0310” quickly|strong=”H4118”. You|strong=”H3588” may|strong=”H1961” catch|strong=”H5381” up|strong=”H5462” with|strong=”H1980” them|strong=”H0310”.” [6] But|strong=”H5921” she|strong=”H1931” had|strong=”H1931” brought|strong=”H5927” them|strong=”H5921” up|strong=”H5927” to|strong=”H5921” the|strong=”H5921” roof|strong=”H1406”, and|strong=”H6086” hidden|strong=”H2934” them|strong=”H5921” under|strong=”H5921” the|strong=”H5921” stalks|strong=”H6086” of|strong=”H5921” flax|strong=”H6593” which|strong=”H1931” she|strong=”H1931” had|strong=”H1931” laid|strong=”H2934” in|strong=”H5921” order on|strong=”H5921” the|strong=”H5921” roof|strong=”H1406”. [7] The|strong=”H0834” men|strong=”H0376” pursued|strong=”H7291” them|strong=”H5921” along|strong=”H5921” the|strong=”H0834” way|strong=”H1870” to|strong=”H5921” the|strong=”H0834” fords of|strong=”H0376” the|strong=”H0834” Jordan|strong=”H3383” River. As|strong=”H0834” soon as|strong=”H0834” those|strong=”H0834” who|strong=”H0834” pursued|strong=”H7291” them|strong=”H5921” had|strong=”H0834” gone|strong=”H3318” out|strong=”H3318”, they|strong=”H0834” shut|strong=”H5462” the|strong=”H0834” gate|strong=”H8179”. [8] Before|strong=”H2962” they|strong=”H1992” had|strong=”H1931” lain|strong=”H7901” down|strong=”H7901”, she|strong=”H1931” came|strong=”H5927” up|strong=”H5927” to|strong=”H5921” them|strong=”H1992” on|strong=”H5921” the|strong=”H5921”

roof|strong="H1406". ⁹ She|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559"
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" men|strong="H0376",
"I|strong="H3588" know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588"
Yahweh|strong="H3068" has|strong="H3068" given|strong="H5414"
you|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776",
and|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605"
fear|strong="H0367" of|strong="H0776" you|strong="H3588"
has|strong="H3068" fallen|strong="H5307" upon|strong="H5921"
us|strong="H5414", and|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3588"
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" inhabitants|strong="H3427"
of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776"
melt|strong="H4127" away|strong="H5307" before|strong="H6440"
you|strong="H3588". ¹⁰ For|strong="H3588" we|strong="H3588"
have|strong="H0834" heard|strong="H8085" how|strong="H0834"
Yahweh|strong="H3068" dried|strong="H3001" up|strong="H3001"
the|strong="H0853" water|strong="H4325" of|strong="H4428"
the|strong="H0853" Red Sea|strong="H3220" before|strong="H6440"
you|strong="H0834", when|strong="H3588" you|strong="H0834"
came|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H4428"
Egypt|strong="H4714"; and|strong="H3068" what|strong="H0834"
you|strong="H0834" did|strong="H6213" to|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H0853" two|strong="H8147" kings|strong="H4428"
of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" Amorites|strong="H0567",
who|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" beyond|strong="H5676"
the|strong="H0853" Jordan|strong="H3383", to|strong="H3068"
Sihon|strong="H5511" and|strong="H3068" to|strong="H3068"
Og|strong="H5747", whom|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" utterly
destroyed. ¹¹ As|strong="H3824" soon|strong="H3588"
as|strong="H3824" we|strong="H3588" had|strong="H3068"
heard|strong="H8085" it|strong="H1931", our|strong="H3068"
hearts|strong="H3824" melted|strong="H4549", and|strong="H6965"
there|strong="H3068" wasn't any|strong="H0376" more|strong="H5750"
spirit|strong="H7307" in|strong="H5921" any|strong="H0376"
man|strong="H0376", because|strong="H3588" of|strong="H0776"
you|strong="H3588": for|strong="H3588" Yahweh|strong="H3068"
your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430", he|strong="H1931"
is|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" in|strong="H5921"
heaven|strong="H8064" above|strong="H5921", and|strong="H6965"
on|strong="H5921" earth|strong="H0776" beneath|strong="H8478". ¹²
Now|strong="H6258" therefore|strong="H6258", please|strong="H4994"
swear|strong="H7650" to|strong="H3068" me|strong="H5414"
by|strong="H3068" Yahweh|strong="H3068", since|strong="H3588"
I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H0001" dealt kindly
with|strong="H5973" you|strong="H0859", that|strong="H3588"
you|strong="H0859" also|strong="H1571" will|strong="H3068"
deal|strong="H6213" kindly with|strong="H5973" my|strong="H5414"

father's|strong="H0001" house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H3068"
give|strong="H5414" me|strong="H5414" a|strong="H3588"
true|strong="H0571" sign|strong="H0226"; [13] and|strong="H0001"
that|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834"
save|strong="H5315" alive|strong="H2421" my|strong="H3605"
father|strong="H0001", my|strong="H3605" mother|strong="H0517",
my|strong="H3605" brothers|strong="H0251", and|strong="H0001"
my|strong="H3605" sisters|strong="H0269", and|strong="H0001"
all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834"
have|strong="H0834", and|strong="H0001" will|strong="H0834"
deliver|strong="H5337" our|strong="H3605" lives|strong="H5315"
from|strong="H5315" death|strong="H4194"."

14The|strong="H0853" men|strong="H0376" said|strong="H0559"
to|strong="H0559" her|strong="H5046", "Our|strong="H3068"
life|strong="H5315" for|strong="H8478" yours|strong="H5414",
if|strong="H0518" you|strong="H5414" don't|strong="H3808"
talk|strong="H1697" about|strong="H1961" this|strong="H2088"
business|strong="H1697" of|strong="H0776" ours; and|strong="H3068"
it|strong="H5414" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961",
when|strong="H1961" Yahweh|strong="H3068" gives|strong="H5414"
us|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776",
that|strong="H1697" we|strong="H0518" will|strong="H3068"
deal|strong="H6213" kindly and|strong="H3068" truly|strong="H0571"
with|strong="H5973" you|strong="H5414"."

15Then|strong="H3588" she|strong="H1931" let|strong="H3381"
them|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381" by|strong="H3427"
a|strong="H3588" cord|strong="H2256" through|strong="H1157"
the|strong="H3588" window|strong="H2474"; for|strong="H3588"
her|strong="H3381" house|strong="H1004" was|strong="H1931"
on|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3588" side|strong="H7023"
of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3588" wall|strong="H2346",
and|strong="H1004" she|strong="H1931" lived|strong="H3427"
on|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3588" wall|strong="H2346". [16]
She|strong="H0310" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559"
them|strong="H7725", "Go|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0559"
the|strong="H0559" mountain|strong="H2022", lest|strong="H6435"
the|strong="H0559" pursuers|strong="H7291" find you|strong="H3117".
Hide|strong="H2247" yourselves|strong="H8033" there|strong="H8033"
three|strong="H7969" days|strong="H3117", until|strong="H5704"
the|strong="H0559" pursuers|strong="H7291" have|strong="H3117"
returned|strong="H7725". Afterward|strong="H0310",
you|strong="H3117" may|strong="H7725" go|strong="H7725"
your|strong="H7725" way|strong="H1870"."

17The|strong="H0559" men|strong="H0376" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" her|strong="H0413", "We|strong="H0587" will|strong="H0834" be|strong="H0376" guiltless of|strong="H0376" this|strong="H2088" your|strong="H0834" oath|strong="H7621" which|strong="H0834" you've made|strong="H7650" us|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" swear|strong="H7650". [18] Behold|strong="H2009", when|strong="H0834" we|strong="H0587" come|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776", tie|strong="H7194" this|strong="H2088" line|strong="H0935" of|strong="H0776" scarlet|strong="H8144" thread|strong="H2339" in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" window|strong="H2474" which|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" used|strong="H3605" to|strong="H0413" let|strong="H3381" us|strong="H0413" down|strong="H3381". Gather|strong="H0622" to|strong="H0413" yourself|strong="H0413" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004" your|strong="H3605" father|strong="H0001", your|strong="H3605" mother|strong="H0517", your|strong="H3605" brothers|strong="H0251", and|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3605" father's|strong="H0001" household|strong="H1004". [19] It|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H1004" be|strong="H1961" that|strong="H0834" whoever|strong="H3605" goes|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605" doors|strong="H1817" of|strong="H1004" your|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004" into|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605" street|strong="H2351", his|strong="H3605" blood|strong="H1818" will|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" on|strong="H3027" his|strong="H3605" head|strong="H7218", and|strong="H3027" we|strong="H0587" will|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" guiltless. Whoever|strong="H3605" is|strong="H0834" with|strong="H0854" you|strong="H0834" in|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004", his|strong="H3605" blood|strong="H1818" shall|strong="H1004" be|strong="H1961" on|strong="H3027" our|strong="H3605" head|strong="H7218", if|strong="H0518" any|strong="H3605" hand|strong="H3027" is|strong="H0834" on|strong="H3027" him|strong="H0854". [20] But|strong="H0518" if|strong="H0518" you|strong="H0834" talk|strong="H1697" about|strong="H1961" this|strong="H2088" business|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1697" ours, then|strong="H1961" we|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0834" be|strong="H1961" guiltless of|strong="H1697" your|strong="H0834" oath|strong="H7621" which|strong="H0834" you've made|strong="H7650" us|strong="H5046" to|strong="H1961" swear|strong="H7650"."

21She|strong="H1931" said|strong="H0559", "Let|strong="H7971"

it|strong="H1931" be|strong="H1697" as|strong="H1697"
you|strong="H7971" have|strong="H1697" said|strong="H0559"."
She|strong="H1931" sent|strong="H7971" them|strong="H0853"
away|strong="H7971", and|strong="H7971" they|strong="H3651"
departed. Then|strong="H0853" she|strong="H1931"
tied|strong="H7194" the|strong="H0853" scarlet|strong="H8144" line
in|strong="H1697" the|strong="H0853" window|strong="H2474".

22They|strong="H8033" went|strong="H0935" and|strong="H0935"
came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605"
mountain|strong="H2022", and|strong="H0935" stayed|strong="H3427"
there|strong="H8033" three|strong="H7969" days|strong="H3117",
until|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605" pursuers|strong="H7291"
had|strong="H4672" returned|strong="H7725". The|strong="H3605"
pursuers|strong="H7291" sought|strong="H1245" them|strong="H7725"
all|strong="H3605" along|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605"
way|strong="H1870", but|strong="H3808" didn't|strong="H3808"
find|strong="H4672" them|strong="H7725". ²³ Then|strong="H0853"
the|strong="H3605" two|strong="H8147" men|strong="H0376"
returned|strong="H7725", descended|strong="H3381"
from|strong="H7725" the|strong="H3605" mountain|strong="H2022",
crossed|strong="H5674" the|strong="H3605" river, and|strong="H1121"
came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" Joshua|strong="H3091"
the|strong="H3605" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Nun|strong="H5126". They|strong="H0376" told|strong="H5608"
him|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605"
had|strong="H0376" happened|strong="H4672" to|strong="H0413"
them|strong="H0413". ²⁴ They|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559"
to|strong="H0413" Joshua|strong="H3091", "Truly|strong="H3588"
Yahweh|strong="H3068" has|strong="H3068" delivered|strong="H5414"
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776"
into|strong="H0413" our|strong="H3068" hands|strong="H3027".
Moreover|strong="H1571", all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"
land|strong="H0776" melt|strong="H4127" away|strong="H4127"
before|strong="H6440" us|strong="H5414"."

3Joshua|strong="H3091" got|strong="H7925" up|strong="H7925"
early|strong="H7925" in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605"
morning|strong="H1242"; and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H8033"
moved|strong="H5265" from|strong="H5265" Shittim|strong="H7851"
and|strong="H1121" came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935"
the|strong="H3605" Jordan|strong="H3383", he|strong="H1931"
and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478".

They|strong="H8033" camped there|strong="H8033" before|strong="H2962" they|strong="H8033" crossed|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5674". ² After|strong="H1961" three|strong="H7969" days|strong="H3117", the|strong="H3117" officers|strong="H7860" went|strong="H1961" through|strong="H5674" the|strong="H3117" middle|strong="H7130" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3117" camp|strong="H4264"; ³ and|strong="H1980" they|strong="H3068" commanded|strong="H6680" the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971", saying|strong="H0559", "When|strong="H7200" you|strong="H0859" see|strong="H7200" the|strong="H0853" ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H0430" Yahweh|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God's|strong="H0430" covenant|strong="H1285", and|strong="H1980" the|strong="H0853" Levitical|strong="H3881" priests|strong="H3548" bearing|strong="H5375" it|strong="H7200", then|strong="H1980" leave|strong="H1980" your|strong="H3068" place|strong="H4725" and|strong="H1980" follow|strong="H0310" it|strong="H7200". ⁴ Yet|strong="H3588" there|strong="H1961" shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" space between|strong="H0996" you|strong="H0834" and|strong="H1870" it|strong="H3588" of|strong="H1870" about|strong="H1961" two|strong="H3808" thousand|strong="H0505" cubits|strong="H0520" ⁴ by|strong="H0413" measure|strong="H0520"—don't|strong="H0408" come|strong="H1961" closer to|strong="H0413" it|strong="H3588"—that|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" may|strong="H1961" know|strong="H3045" the|strong="H0853" way|strong="H1870" by|strong="H0413" which|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" must|strong="H0853" go|strong="H1961"; for|strong="H3588" you|strong="H0834" have|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808" passed|strong="H5674" this|strong="H3588" way|strong="H1870" before|strong="H0413"."

5Joshua|strong="H3091" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" people|strong="H5971", "Sanctify|strong="H6942" yourselves|strong="H4279"; for|strong="H3588" tomorrow|strong="H4279" Yahweh|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213" wonders|strong="H6381" among|strong="H7130" you|strong="H3588"."

6Joshua|strong="H3091" spoke|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" priests|strong="H3548", saying|strong="H0559", "Take|strong="H5375" up|strong="H5375" the|strong="H0853" ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H0727" the|strong="H0853" covenant|strong="H1285", and|strong="H3548" cross|strong="H5674"

---

⁴ + **3:4** A cubit is the length from the tip of the middle finger to the elbow on a man's arm, or about 18 inches or 46 centimeters, so 2,000 cubits is about 920 meters.

over|strong="H0413" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0853"
people|strong="H5971"." They|strong="H0559" took|strong="H5375"
up|strong="H5375" the|strong="H0853" ark|strong="H0727"
of|strong="H0727" the|strong="H0853" covenant|strong="H1285",
and|strong="H3548" went|strong="H0413" before|strong="H6440"
the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971".

7Yahweh|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"
Joshua|strong="H3091", "Today|strong="H3117" I|strong="H0834"
will|strong="H3068" begin|strong="H2490" to|strong="H0413"
magnify|strong="H1431" you|strong="H0834" in|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H3605" sight|strong="H5869" of|strong="H3068"
all|strong="H3605" Israel|strong="H3478", that|strong="H0834"
they|strong="H0834" may|strong="H1961" know|strong="H3045"
that|strong="H0834" as|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"
was|strong="H1961" with|strong="H5973" Moses|strong="H4872",
so|strong="H1961" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068"
be|strong="H1961" with|strong="H5973" you|strong="H0834". [8]
You|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H3548" command|strong="H6680"
the|strong="H0853" priests|strong="H3548" who|strong="H3548"
bear|strong="H5375" the|strong="H0853" ark|strong="H0727"
of|strong="H0727" the|strong="H0853" covenant|strong="H1285",
saying|strong="H0559", 'When|strong="H0935" you|strong="H0859"
come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0853" brink
of|strong="H0727" the|strong="H0853" waters|strong="H4325"
of|strong="H0727" the|strong="H0853" Jordan|strong="H3383",
you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H3548" stand|strong="H5975"
still|strong="H5975" in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"
Jordan|strong="H3383".'"

9Joshua|strong="H3091" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Israel|strong="H3478", "Come|strong="H5066" here|strong="H2008",
and|strong="H1121" hear|strong="H8085" the|strong="H0853"
words|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1121" Yahweh|strong="H3068"
your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430"." [10] Joshua|strong="H3091"
said|strong="H0559", "By|strong="H6440" this|strong="H2063"
you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H6440" know|strong="H3045"
that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853" living|strong="H2416"
God|strong="H0410" is|strong="H0410" among|strong="H7130"
you|strong="H3588", and|strong="H6440" that|strong="H3588"
he|strong="H3588" will|strong="H0410" without fail
drive|strong="H3423" the|strong="H0853" Canaanite|strong="H3669",
the|strong="H0853" Hittite|strong="H2850", the|strong="H0853"
Hivite|strong="H2340", the|strong="H0853" Perizzite|strong="H6522",

the|strong = "H0853" Girgashite|strong = "H1622", the|strong = "H0853"
Amorite|strong = "H0567", and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"
Jebusite|strong = "H2983" out|strong = "H3423" from|strong = "H6440"
before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H3588". ¹¹ Behold|strong = "H2009",
the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" ⁵ of|strong = "H0776"
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"
passes|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440"
you|strong = "H3605" into|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
Jordan|strong = "H3383". ¹² Now|strong = "H6258"
therefore|strong = "H6258" take|strong = "H3947" twelve|strong = "H6240"
men|strong = "H0376" out|strong = "H8147" of|strong = "H0376"
the|strong = "H3947" tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H0376"
Israel|strong = "H3478", for|strong = "H0259" every|strong = "H0376"
tribe|strong = "H7626" a|strong = "H3947" man|strong = "H0376". ¹³
It|strong = "H5117" shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1961"
that|strong = "H3605" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"
soles|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
feet|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
priests|strong = "H3548" who|strong = "H3605" bear|strong = "H5375"
the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0776"
Yahweh|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"
of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
earth|strong = "H0776", rest|strong = "H5117" in|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383", that|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383" will|strong = "H3068"
be|strong = "H1961" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772".
The|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325" that|strong = "H3605"
come|strong = "H1961" down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H3772"
above|strong = "H4605" shall|strong = "H3548" stand|strong = "H5975"
in|strong = "H3068" one|strong = "H0259" heap."

14When|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"
moved|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H5265" their|strong = "H5375"
tents|strong = "H0168" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H5674"
over|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383",
the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548" who|strong = "H3548"
bore|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727"
of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285"
being|strong = "H1961" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"
people|strong = "H5971", ¹⁵ and|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3117"

---

⁵ + **3:11** The word translated "Lord" is "Adonai."

those|strong="H3605" who|strong="H3605" bore|strong="H5375"
the|strong="H3605" ark|strong="H0727" had|strong="H0935"
come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605"
Jordan|strong="H3383", and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605"
feet|strong="H7272" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605"
priests|strong="H3548" who|strong="H3605" bore|strong="H5375"
the|strong="H3605" ark|strong="H0727" had|strong="H0935"
dipped|strong="H2881" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" edge
of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605" water|strong="H4325"
(for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" Jordan|strong="H3383"
overflows all|strong="H3605" its|strong="H3605" banks|strong="H1415"
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" time|strong="H3117"
of|strong="H3117" harvest|strong="H7105"), [16] the|strong="H0834"
waters|strong="H4325" which|strong="H0834" came|strong="H3381"
down|strong="H3381" from|strong="H5921" above|strong="H5921"
stood|strong="H5975", and|strong="H6965" rose|strong="H6965"
up|strong="H6965" in|strong="H5921" one|strong="H0259" heap
a|strong="H3772" great|strong="H3966" way|strong="H5921"
off|strong="H3772", at|strong="H5921" Adam|strong="H0121",
the|strong="H0834" city|strong="H5892" that|strong="H0834"
is|strong="H0834" beside|strong="H5921" Zarethan|strong="H6891";
and|strong="H6965" those|strong="H0834" that|strong="H0834"
went|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381" toward|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H0834" sea|strong="H3220" of|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H0834" Arabah|strong="H6160", even|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H0834" Salt|strong="H4417" Sea|strong="H3220",
were|strong="H0834" wholly cut|strong="H3772" off|strong="H3772".
Then|strong="H6965" the|strong="H0834" people|strong="H5971"
passed|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5921" near|strong="H5921"
Jericho|strong="H3405". [17] The|strong="H3605" priests|strong="H3548"
who|strong="H0834" bore|strong="H5375" the|strong="H3605"
ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H3068" Yahweh's|strong="H3068"
covenant|strong="H1285" stood|strong="H5975" firm|strong="H3559"
on|strong="H3068" dry|strong="H2724" ground|strong="H2724"
in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" middle|strong="H8432"
of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" Jordan|strong="H3383";
and|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" Israel|strong="H3478"
crossed|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5674" on|strong="H3068"
dry|strong="H2724" ground|strong="H2724", until|strong="H5704"
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" nation|strong="H1471"
had|strong="H3068" passed|strong="H5674" completely|strong="H3605"
over|strong="H5674" the|strong="H3605" Jordan|strong="H3383".

4When|strong="H1961" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
nation|strong="H1471" had|strong="H3068" completely|strong="H3605"

crossed|strong="H5674" over|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" Jordan|strong="H3383", Yahweh|strong="H3068" spoke|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Joshua|strong="H3091", saying|strong="H0559", [2] "Take|strong="H3947" twelve|strong="H6240" men|strong="H0376" out|strong="H4480" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H4480" people|strong="H5971", a|strong="H3947" man|strong="H0376" out|strong="H4480" of|strong="H0376" every|strong="H0376" tribe|strong="H7626", [3] and|strong="H3548" command|strong="H6680" them|strong="H0853", saying|strong="H0559", 'Take|strong="H5375" from|strong="H8432" out|strong="H3559" of|strong="H8432" the|strong="H0853" middle|strong="H8432" of|strong="H8432" the|strong="H0853" Jordan|strong="H3383", out|strong="H3559" of|strong="H8432" the|strong="H0853" place|strong="H4411" where|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" priests'|strong="H3548" feet|strong="H7272" stood|strong="H4673" firm|strong="H3559", twelve|strong="H6240" stones|strong="H0068", carry|strong="H5375" them|strong="H0853" over|strong="H5674" with|strong="H5973" you|strong="H0834", and|strong="H3548" lay them|strong="H0853" down|strong="H6680" in|strong="H8432" the|strong="H0853" place|strong="H4411" where|strong="H0834" you'll camp tonight|strong="H3915".'"

4Then|strong="H7121" Joshua|strong="H3091" called|strong="H7121" the|strong="H0834" twelve|strong="H6240" men|strong="H0376" whom|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834" prepared|strong="H3559" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0834" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478", a|strong="H7121" man|strong="H0376" out|strong="H0413" of|strong="H1121" every|strong="H0376" tribe|strong="H7626". [5] Joshua|strong="H3091" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413", "Cross|strong="H5674" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0559" ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H1121" Yahweh|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" middle|strong="H8432" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559" Jordan|strong="H3383", and|strong="H1121" each|strong="H0376" of|strong="H1121" you|strong="H6440" pick up|strong="H7311" a|strong="H5921" stone|strong="H0068" and|strong="H1121" put it|strong="H5921" on|strong="H5921" your|strong="H3068" shoulder|strong="H7926", according|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" number|strong="H4557" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559" tribes|strong="H7626" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"; [6] that|strong="H3588" this|strong="H2063" may|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" sign|strong="H0226"

among|strong="H7130" you|strong="H3588", that|strong="H3588" when|strong="H3588" your|strong="H3588" children|strong="H1121" ask|strong="H7592" in|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559" future, saying|strong="H0559", 'What|strong="H4100" do|strong="H4100" you|strong="H3588" mean by|strong="H1961" these|strong="H0428" stones|strong="H0068"?' [7] then|strong="H1961" you|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H1121" tell|strong="H0559" them|strong="H6440", 'Because|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0559" waters|strong="H4325" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559" Jordan|strong="H3383" were|strong="H0834" cut|strong="H3772" off|strong="H3772" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0559" ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H1121" Yahweh's|strong="H3068" covenant|strong="H1285". When|strong="H1961" it|strong="H5704" crossed|strong="H5674" over|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0559" Jordan|strong="H3383", the|strong="H0559" waters|strong="H4325" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559" Jordan|strong="H3383" were|strong="H0834" cut|strong="H3772" off|strong="H3772". These|strong="H0428" stones|strong="H0068" shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1961" for|strong="H4325" a|strong="H1961" memorial|strong="H2146" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" forever|strong="H5769".'"

8The|strong="H0834" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" did|strong="H6213" as|strong="H0834" Joshua|strong="H3091" commanded|strong="H6680", and|strong="H1121" took|strong="H5375" up|strong="H5375" twelve|strong="H6240" stones|strong="H0068" out|strong="H0413" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0834" middle|strong="H8432" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0834" Jordan|strong="H3383", as|strong="H0834" Yahweh|strong="H3068" spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" Joshua|strong="H3091", according|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834" number|strong="H4557" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0834" tribes|strong="H7626" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0834" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478". They|strong="H0834" carried|strong="H5375" them|strong="H0413" over|strong="H0413" with|strong="H5973" them|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834" place|strong="H4411" where|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" camped, and|strong="H1121" laid|strong="H6680" them|strong="H0413" down|strong="H6680" there|strong="H8033". [9] Joshua|strong="H3091" set|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965" twelve|strong="H6240" stones|strong="H0068" in|strong="H8432" the|strong="H5704" middle|strong="H8432" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H5704" Jordan|strong="H3383", in|strong="H8432" the|strong="H5704" place|strong="H8478" where|strong="H8033"

the|strong＝"H5704" feet|strong＝"H7272" of|strong＝"H3117"
the|strong＝"H5704" priests|strong＝"H3548" who|strong＝"H3548"
bore|strong＝"H5375" the|strong＝"H5704" ark|strong＝"H0727"
of|strong＝"H3117" the|strong＝"H5704" covenant|strong＝"H1285"
stood|strong＝"H6965"; and|strong＝"H6965" they|strong＝"H8033"
are|strong＝"H3117" there|strong＝"H8033" to|strong＝"H5704"
this|strong＝"H2088" day|strong＝"H3117". 10 For|strong＝"H0413"
the|strong＝"H3605" priests|strong＝"H3548" who|strong＝"H0834"
bore|strong＝"H5375" the|strong＝"H3605" ark|strong＝"H0727"
stood|strong＝"H5975" in|strong＝"H0413" the|strong＝"H3605"
middle|strong＝"H8432" of|strong＝"H3068" the|strong＝"H3605"
Jordan|strong＝"H3383" until|strong＝"H5704" everything|strong＝"H3605"
was|strong＝"H0834" finished|strong＝"H8552" that|strong＝"H0834"
Yahweh|strong＝"H3068" commanded|strong＝"H6680"
Joshua|strong＝"H3091" to|strong＝"H0413" speak|strong＝"H1696"
to|strong＝"H0413" the|strong＝"H3605" people|strong＝"H5971",
according|strong＝"H0413" to|strong＝"H0413" all|strong＝"H3605"
that|strong＝"H0834" Moses|strong＝"H4872" commanded|strong＝"H6680"
Joshua|strong＝"H3091"; and|strong＝"H3068" the|strong＝"H3605"
people|strong＝"H5971" hurried|strong＝"H4116" and|strong＝"H3068"
passed|strong＝"H5674" over|strong＝"H0413". 11 When|strong＝"H1961"
all|strong＝"H3605" the|strong＝"H3605" people|strong＝"H5971"
had|strong＝"H3068" completely|strong＝"H3605" crossed|strong＝"H5674"
over|strong＝"H6440", Yahweh's|strong＝"H3068" ark|strong＝"H0727"
crossed|strong＝"H5674" over|strong＝"H6440" with|strong＝"H3068"
the|strong＝"H3605" priests|strong＝"H3548" in|strong＝"H3068"
the|strong＝"H3605" presence|strong＝"H6440" of|strong＝"H3068"
the|strong＝"H3605" people|strong＝"H5971".

12The|strong＝"H6440" children|strong＝"H1121" of|strong＝"H1121"
Reuben|strong＝"H7205", and|strong＝"H1121" the|strong＝"H6440"
children|strong＝"H1121" of|strong＝"H1121" Gad|strong＝"H1410",
and|strong＝"H1121" the|strong＝"H6440" half-tribe|strong＝"H2677"
of|strong＝"H1121" Manasseh|strong＝"H4519" crossed|strong＝"H5674"
over|strong＝"H0413" armed before|strong＝"H6440" the|strong＝"H6440"
children|strong＝"H1121" of|strong＝"H1121" Israel|strong＝"H3478",
as|strong＝"H0834" Moses|strong＝"H4872" spoke|strong＝"H1696"
to|strong＝"H0413" them|strong＝"H0413". 13 About|strong＝"H0413"
forty|strong＝"H0705" thousand|strong＝"H0505" men|strong＝"H6635",
ready and|strong＝"H3068" armed|strong＝"H2502" for|strong＝"H0413"
war|strong＝"H4421", passed|strong＝"H5674" over|strong＝"H0413"
before|strong＝"H6440" Yahweh|strong＝"H3068" to|strong＝"H0413"
battle|strong＝"H4421", to|strong＝"H0413" the|strong＝"H6440"
plains|strong＝"H6160" of|strong＝"H3068" Jericho|strong＝"H3405". 14
On|strong＝"H3117" that|strong＝"H0834" day|strong＝"H3117",

Yahweh|strong=”H3068” magnified|strong=”H1431”
Joshua|strong=”H3091” in|strong=”H3068” the|strong=”H3605”
sight|strong=”H5869” of|strong=”H3068” all|strong=”H3605”
Israel|strong=”H3478”; and|strong=”H3068” they|strong=”H0834”
feared|strong=”H3372” him|strong=”H0853”, as|strong=”H0834”
they|strong=”H0834” feared|strong=”H3372” Moses|strong=”H4872”,
all|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605” days|strong=”H3117”
of|strong=”H3068” his|strong=”H3605” life|strong=”H3117”.

15Yahweh|strong=”H3068” spoke|strong=”H0559” to|strong=”H0413”
Joshua|strong=”H3091”, saying|strong=”H0559”, [16]
“Command|strong=”H6680” the|strong=”H0853” priests|strong=”H3548”
who|strong=”H3548” bear|strong=”H5375” the|strong=”H0853”
ark|strong=”H0727” of|strong=”H4480” the|strong=”H0853” covenant,
that|strong=”H4480” they|strong=”H5375” come|strong=”H5927”
up|strong=”H5927” out|strong=”H4480” of|strong=”H4480”
the|strong=”H0853” Jordan|strong=”H3383”.”

17Joshua|strong=”H3091” therefore commanded|strong=”H6680”
the|strong=”H0853” priests|strong=”H3548”, saying|strong=”H0559”,
“Come|strong=”H5927” up|strong=”H5927” out|strong=”H4480”
of|strong=”H4480” the|strong=”H0853” Jordan|strong=”H3383”!” [18]
When|strong=”H1961” the|strong=”H3605” priests|strong=”H3548”
who|strong=”H3605” bore|strong=”H5375” the|strong=”H3605”
ark|strong=”H0727” of|strong=”H3068” Yahweh’s|strong=”H3068”
covenant|strong=”H1285” had|strong=”H3068” come|strong=”H1961”
up|strong=”H5927” out|strong=”H5921” of|strong=”H3068”
the|strong=”H3605” middle|strong=”H8432” of|strong=”H3068”
the|strong=”H3605” Jordan|strong=”H3383”, and|strong=”H3068”
the|strong=”H3605” soles|strong=”H3709” of|strong=”H3068”
the|strong=”H3605” priests’|strong=”H3548” feet|strong=”H7272”
had|strong=”H3068” been|strong=”H1961” lifted|strong=”H5375”
up|strong=”H5927” to|strong=”H0413” the|strong=”H3605”
dry|strong=”H2724” ground|strong=”H2724”, the|strong=”H3605”
waters|strong=”H4325” of|strong=”H3068” the|strong=”H3605”
Jordan|strong=”H3383” returned|strong=”H7725” to|strong=”H0413”
their|strong=”H3605” place|strong=”H4725”, and|strong=”H3068”
went|strong=”H5927” over|strong=”H5921” all|strong=”H3605”
its|strong=”H3605” banks|strong=”H1415”, as|strong=”H1961”
before|strong=”H0413”. [19] The|strong=”H4480” people|strong=”H5971”
came|strong=”H5927” up|strong=”H5927” out|strong=”H4480”
of|strong=”H4480” the|strong=”H4480” Jordan|strong=”H3383”
on|strong=”H2583” the|strong=”H4480” tenth|strong=”H6218”
day|strong=”H2320” of|strong=”H4480” the|strong=”H4480”
first|strong=”H7223” month|strong=”H2320”, and|strong=”H2320”

encamped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H2583" Gilgal|strong = "H1537",
on|strong = "H2583" the|strong = "H4480" east|strong = "H4217"
border|strong = "H7097" of|strong = "H4480" Jericho|strong = "H3405".

20Joshua|strong = "H3091" set|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"
those|strong = "H0428" twelve|strong = "H6240" stones|strong = "H0068",
which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947"
out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"
Jordan|strong = "H3383", in|strong = "H0068" Gilgal|strong = "H1537". [21]
He|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Israel|strong = "H3478", saying|strong = "H0559", "When|strong = "H0834"
your|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121" ask|strong = "H7592"
their|strong = "H0834" fathers|strong = "H0001" in|strong = "H0413"
time|strong = "H4279" to|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H4279",
saying|strong = "H0559", 'What|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100"
these|strong = "H0428" stones|strong = "H0068" mean?' [22]
Then|strong = "H2088" you|strong = "H3045" shall|strong = "H1121" let
your|strong = "H3045" children|strong = "H1121" know|strong = "H3045",
saying|strong = "H0559", 'Israel|strong = "H3478" came|strong = "H0559"
over|strong = "H5674" this|strong = "H2088" Jordan|strong = "H3383"
on|strong = "H3383" dry|strong = "H3004" land|strong = "H3004". [23]
For|strong = "H4325" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
God|strong = "H0430" dried|strong = "H3001" up|strong = "H3001"
the|strong = "H0853" waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H0430"
the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383" from|strong = "H6440"
before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0834" until|strong = "H5704"
you|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" crossed|strong = "H5674"
over|strong = "H6440", as|strong = "H0834" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" did|strong = "H6213"
to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" Red Sea|strong = "H3220",
which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" dried|strong = "H3001"
up|strong = "H3001" from|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440"
us|strong = "H6440", until|strong = "H5704" we|strong = "H0834"
had|strong = "H3068" crossed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H6440", [24]
that|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
peoples|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
earth|strong = "H0776" may|strong = "H0776" know|strong = "H3045"
that|strong = "H3588" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"
is|strong = "H3068" mighty|strong = "H2389", and|strong = "H3068"
that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0776"
fear|strong = "H3372" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
God|strong = "H0430" forever|strong = "H3117"."'

5When|strong="H1961" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" kings|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" Amorites|strong="H0567", who|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H3605" Jordan|strong="H3383" westward|strong="H3220", and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" kings|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" Canaanites|strong="H3669", who|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" sea|strong="H3220", heard|strong="H8085" how|strong="H0834" Yahweh|strong="H3068" had|strong="H3068" dried|strong="H3001" up|strong="H3001" the|strong="H3605" waters|strong="H4325" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" Jordan|strong="H3383" from|strong="H5921" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" until|strong="H5704" we|strong="H0834" had|strong="H3068" crossed|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5921", their|strong="H3605" heart|strong="H3824" melted|strong="H4549", and|strong="H1121" there|strong="H1961" was|strong="H1961" no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H5750" spirit|strong="H7307" in|strong="H5921" them|strong="H0853", because|strong="H5921" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478".   ² At|strong="H0413" that|strong="H1931" time|strong="H6256", Yahweh|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Joshua|strong="H3091", "Make|strong="H6213" flint|strong="H6697" knives|strong="H2719", and|strong="H1121" circumcise|strong="H4135" again|strong="H7725" the|strong="H0853" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" the|strong="H0853" second|strong="H8145" time|strong="H6256"."   ³ Joshua|strong="H3091" made|strong="H6213" himself|strong="H0413" flint|strong="H6697" knives|strong="H2719", and|strong="H1121" circumcised|strong="H4135" the|strong="H0853" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" at|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" hill|strong="H1389" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" foreskins|strong="H6190".   ⁴ This|strong="H2088" is|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" reason|strong="H1697" Joshua|strong="H3091" circumcised|strong="H4135" them|strong="H3318": all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" who|strong="H0834" came|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H0376" Egypt|strong="H4714", who|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" males|strong="H2145", even|strong="H4714" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" war|strong="H4421", died|strong="H4191" in|strong="H4191" the|strong="H3605" wilderness|strong="H4057" along the|strong="H3605" way|strong="H1870", after|strong="H3318" they|strong="H0834" came|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H0376"

Egypt|strong=”H4714”. [5] For|strong=”H3588” all|strong=”H3605”
the|strong=”H3605” people|strong=”H5971” who|strong=”H3605”
came|strong=”H1961” out|strong=”H3318” were|strong=”H1961”
circumcised|strong=”H4135”; but|strong=”H3588” all|strong=”H3605”
the|strong=”H3605” people|strong=”H5971” who|strong=”H3605”
were|strong=”H1961” born|strong=”H3209” in|strong=”H1870”
the|strong=”H3605” wilderness|strong=”H4057” along|strong=”H3588”
the|strong=”H3605” way|strong=”H1870” as|strong=”H1961”
they|strong=”H3588” came|strong=”H1961” out|strong=”H3318”
of|strong=”H1870” Egypt|strong=”H4714” had|strong=”H1961”
not|strong=”H3808” been|strong=”H1961” circumcised|strong=”H4135”.
[6] For|strong=”H3588” the|strong=”H3605” children|strong=”H1121”
of|strong=”H1121” Israel|strong=”H3478” walked|strong=”H1980”
forty|strong=”H0705” years|strong=”H8141” in|strong=”H8141”
the|strong=”H3605” wilderness|strong=”H4057” until|strong=”H5704”
all|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605” nation|strong=”H1471”,
even|strong=”H5704” the|strong=”H3605” men|strong=”H0376”
of|strong=”H1121” war|strong=”H4421” who|strong=”H0834”
came|strong=”H3318” out|strong=”H3318” of|strong=”H1121”
Egypt|strong=”H4714”, were|strong=”H0834” consumed|strong=”H8552”,
because|strong=”H3588” they|strong=”H0834” didn’t|strong=”H3808”
listen|strong=”H8085” to|strong=”H5704” Yahweh’s|strong=”H3068”
voice|strong=”H6963”. Yahweh|strong=”H3068” swore|strong=”H7650”
to|strong=”H5704” them|strong=”H5414” that|strong=”H0834”
he|strong=”H0834” wouldn’t let|strong=”H5414” them|strong=”H5414”
see|strong=”H7200” the|strong=”H3605” land|strong=”H0776”
which|strong=”H0834” Yahweh|strong=”H3068” swore|strong=”H7650”
to|strong=”H5704” their|strong=”H3605” fathers|strong=”H0001”
that|strong=”H0834” he|strong=”H0834” would|strong=”H3478”
give|strong=”H5414” us|strong=”H5414”, a|strong=”H3588”
land|strong=”H0776” flowing|strong=”H2100” with|strong=”H1980”
milk|strong=”H2461” and|strong=”H1980” honey|strong=”H1706”. [7]
Their|strong=”H3588” children|strong=”H1121”, whom
he|strong=”H3588” raised|strong=”H6965” up|strong=”H6965”
in|strong=”H1870” their|strong=”H3588” place|strong=”H8478”,
were|strong=”H1961” circumcised|strong=”H4135” by|strong=”H1870”
Joshua|strong=”H3091”, for|strong=”H3588” they|strong=”H3588”
were|strong=”H1961” uncircumcised|strong=”H6189”,
because|strong=”H3588” they|strong=”H3588” had|strong=”H1961”
not|strong=”H3808” circumcised|strong=”H4135” them|strong=”H0853”
on|strong=”H1870” the|strong=”H0853” way|strong=”H1870”. [8]
When|strong=”H1961” they|strong=”H0834” were|strong=”H0834”
done|strong=”H1961” circumcising|strong=”H4135” the|strong=”H3605”
whole|strong=”H3605” nation|strong=”H1471”, they|strong=”H0834”
stayed|strong=”H3427” in|strong=”H3427” their|strong=”H3605”
places|strong=”H8478” in|strong=”H3427” the|strong=”H3605”

camp|strong="H4264" until|strong="H5704" they|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" healed.

9Yahweh|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Joshua|strong="H3091", "Today|strong="H3117" I|strong="H5704" have|strong="H3068" rolled|strong="H1556" away|strong="H1556" the|strong="H0853" reproach|strong="H2781" of|strong="H3068" Egypt|strong="H4714" from|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921"." Therefore|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" name|strong="H8034" of|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3117" place|strong="H4725" was|strong="H8034" called|strong="H7121" Gilgal|strong="H1537" [6] to|strong="H0413" this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117". [10] The|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" encamped|strong="H2583" in|strong="H2583" Gilgal|strong="H1537". They|strong="H3117" kept|strong="H6213" the|strong="H0853" Passover|strong="H6453" on|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" fourteenth day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" month|strong="H2320" at|strong="H2583" evening|strong="H6153" in|strong="H2583" the|strong="H0853" plains|strong="H6160" of|strong="H1121" Jericho|strong="H3405". [11] They|strong="H3117" ate|strong="H0398" unleavened|strong="H4682" cakes|strong="H4682" and|strong="H0776" parched|strong="H7033" grain of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3117" produce|strong="H5669" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3117" land|strong="H0776" on|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3117" next|strong="H4283" day|strong="H3117" after|strong="H4283" the|strong="H3117" Passover|strong="H6453", in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3117" same|strong="H6106" day|strong="H3117". [12] The|strong="H0398" manna|strong="H4478" ceased on|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0398" next|strong="H4283" day|strong="H4283", after|strong="H4283" they|strong="H3808" had|strong="H1961" eaten|strong="H0398" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0398" produce|strong="H8393" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0398" land|strong="H0776". The|strong="H0398" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" didn't|strong="H3808" have|strong="H1961" manna|strong="H4478" any|strong="H5750" more|strong="H5750", but|strong="H3808" they|strong="H3808" ate|strong="H0398" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0398" fruit of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0398" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121" Canaan|strong="H3667" that|strong="H1931" year|strong="H8141".

13When|strong="H1961" Joshua|strong="H3091" was|strong="H1961" by|strong="H3027" Jericho|strong="H3405", he|strong="H0518" lifted|strong="H5375" up|strong="H5375" his|strong="H5375"

---

[6] + **5:9** "Gilgal" sounds like the Hebrew for "roll."

eyes|strong="H5869" and|strong="H3027" looked|strong="H7200", and|strong="H3027" behold|strong="H2009", a|strong="H1961" man|strong="H0376" stood|strong="H5975" in|strong="H0413" front|strong="H5048" of|strong="H0376" him|strong="H0413" with|strong="H0413" his|strong="H5375" sword|strong="H2719" drawn|strong="H8025" in|strong="H0413" his|strong="H5375" hand|strong="H3027". Joshua|strong="H3091" went|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413" and|strong="H3027" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413", "Are|strong="H0376" you|strong="H0859" for|strong="H0413" us|strong="H0413", or|strong="H0518" for|strong="H0413" our|strong="H7200" enemies?"

14He|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559", "No|strong="H3808"; but|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589" have|strong="H0776" come|strong="H0935" now|strong="H6258" as|strong="H0935" commander|strong="H8269" of|strong="H0776" Yahweh's|strong="H3068" army|strong="H6635"."

J oshua|strong="H3091" fell|strong="H5307" on|strong="H0413" his|strong="H3068" face|strong="H6440" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" earth|strong="H0776", and|strong="H0935" worshiped|strong="H7812", and|strong="H0935" asked|strong="H0559" him|strong="H0413", "What|strong="H4100" does|strong="H4100" my|strong="H3068" lord|strong="H3068" say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H3068" servant|strong="H5650"?"

15The|strong="H0559" prince|strong="H8269" of|strong="H3068" Yahweh's|strong="H3068" army|strong="H6635" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Joshua|strong="H3091", "Take|strong="H5975" off|strong="H5921" your|strong="H3068" sandals|strong="H5275", for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0559" place|strong="H4725" on|strong="H5921" which|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0859" stand|strong="H5975" is|strong="H0834" holy|strong="H6944"." Joshua|strong="H3091" did|strong="H6213" so|strong="H3651".

6Now|strong="H0935" Jericho|strong="H3405" was|strong="H0369" tightly|strong="H5462" shut|strong="H5462" up|strong="H5462" because|strong="H6440" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H6440" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478". No|strong="H0369" one|strong="H0369" went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318", and|strong="H1121" no|strong="H0369" one|strong="H0369" came|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935". [2] Yahweh|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"

Joshua|strong="H3091", "Behold|strong="H7200", I|strong="H5414"
have|strong="H3068" given|strong="H5414" Jericho|strong="H3405"
into|strong="H0413" your|strong="H3068" hand|strong="H3027",
with|strong="H0413" its|strong="H5414" king|strong="H4428"
and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" mighty|strong="H1368"
men|strong="H1368" of|strong="H4428" valor|strong="H2428". [3]
All|strong="H3605" of|strong="H0376" your|strong="H3605"
men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" war|strong="H4421"
shall|strong="H0376" march|strong="H5437" around|strong="H5437"
the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892", going around|strong="H5437"
the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892" once|strong="H0259".
You|strong="H3605" shall|strong="H0376" do|strong="H6213"
this|strong="H3541" six|strong="H8337" days|strong="H3117". [4]
Seven|strong="H7651" priests|strong="H3548" shall|strong="H3548"
bear|strong="H5375" seven|strong="H7651" trumpets|strong="H7782"
of|strong="H3117" rams'|strong="H3104" horns|strong="H7782"
before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0853" ark|strong="H0727".
On|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" seventh|strong="H7637"
day|strong="H3117", you|strong="H6440" shall|strong="H3548"
march|strong="H5437" around|strong="H5437" the|strong="H0853"
city|strong="H5892" seven|strong="H7651" times|strong="H6471",
and|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" priests|strong="H3548"
shall|strong="H3548" blow|strong="H8628" the|strong="H0853"
trumpets|strong="H7782". [5] It|strong="H1961" shall|strong="H0376"
be|strong="H1961" that|strong="H3605" when|strong="H1961"
they|strong="H0376" make|strong="H8085" a|strong="H1961"
long|strong="H4900" blast|strong="H4900" with|strong="H0376"
the|strong="H3605" ram's|strong="H3104" horn|strong="H7161",
and|strong="H1419" when|strong="H1961" you|strong="H3605"
hear|strong="H8085" the|strong="H3605" sound|strong="H6963"
of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H3605" trumpet|strong="H7782",
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971"
shall|strong="H0376" shout|strong="H7321" with|strong="H0376"
a|strong="H1961" great|strong="H1419" shout|strong="H7321";
then|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892"
wall|strong="H2346" will|strong="H1961" fall|strong="H5307"
down|strong="H5307" flat|strong="H8478", and|strong="H1419"
the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" shall|strong="H0376"
go|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927", every|strong="H3605"
man|strong="H0376" straight|strong="H5048" in|strong="H8085"
front|strong="H5048" of|strong="H0376" him|strong="H0853"."

6Joshua|strong="H3091" the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Nun|strong="H5126" called|strong="H7121"
the|strong="H0853" priests|strong="H3548", and|strong="H1121"

said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",
"Take|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853"
ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
covenant|strong = "H1285", and|strong = "H1121" let seven|strong = "H7651"
priests|strong = "H3548" bear|strong = "H5375" seven|strong = "H7651"
trumpets|strong = "H7782" of|strong = "H1121" rams'|strong = "H3104"
horns|strong = "H7782" before|strong = "H6440" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"
ark|strong = "H0727"."

7They|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", "Advance!
March|strong = "H5437" around|strong = "H5437" the|strong = "H0853"
city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3068" let the|strong = "H0853"
armed|strong = "H2502" men|strong = "H5971" pass|strong = "H5674"
on|strong = "H0413" before|strong = "H6440" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"
ark|strong = "H0727"."

8It|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" so|strong = "H1980",
that|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961" Joshua|strong = "H3091"
had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971", the|strong = "H0559"
seven|strong = "H7651" priests|strong = "H3548" bearing|strong = "H5375"
the|strong = "H0559" seven|strong = "H7651" trumpets|strong = "H7782"
of|strong = "H3068" rams'|strong = "H3104" horns|strong = "H7782"
before|strong = "H6440" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
advanced|strong = "H5375" and|strong = "H1980" blew|strong = "H8628"
the|strong = "H0559" trumpets|strong = "H7782", and|strong = "H1980"
the|strong = "H0559" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H3068"
Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" covenant|strong = "H1285"
followed|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0413". ⁹ The|strong = "H6440"
armed|strong = "H2502" men|strong = "H1980" went|strong = "H1980"
before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" priests|strong = "H3548"
who|strong = "H3548" blew|strong = "H8628" the|strong = "H6440"
trumpets|strong = "H7782", and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440"
ark|strong = "H0727" went|strong = "H1980" after|strong = "H0310"
them|strong = "H0310". The|strong = "H6440" trumpets|strong = "H7782"
sounded|strong = "H8628" as|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H0310"
went|strong = "H1980".

10Joshua|strong = "H3091" commanded|strong = "H6680"
the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", saying|strong = "H0559",
"You|strong = "H6680" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
shout|strong = "H7321" nor|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H3808"
your|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963" be|strong = "H3808"
heard|strong = "H8085", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"

any|strong="H3318" word|strong="H1697" proceed|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H3117" your|strong="H8085" mouth|strong="H6310" until|strong="H5704" the|strong="H0853" day|strong="H3117" I|strong="H5704" tell|strong="H0559" you|strong="H6680" to|strong="H0413" shout|strong="H7321". Then|strong="H3318" you|strong="H6680" shall|strong="H3808" shout|strong="H7321"." [11] So|strong="H0935" he|strong="H3068" caused Yahweh's|strong="H3068" ark|strong="H0727" to|strong="H0935" go|strong="H0935" around|strong="H5437" the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892", circling|strong="H5437" it|strong="H5437" once|strong="H0259". Then|strong="H0853" they|strong="H3068" came|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" camp|strong="H4264", and|strong="H0935" stayed|strong="H3885" in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" camp|strong="H4264". [12] Joshua|strong="H3091" rose|strong="H7925" early|strong="H7925" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" morning|strong="H1242", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" priests|strong="H3548" took|strong="H5375" up|strong="H5375" Yahweh's|strong="H3068" ark|strong="H0727". [13] The|strong="H6440" seven|strong="H7651" priests|strong="H3548" bearing|strong="H5375" the|strong="H6440" seven|strong="H7651" trumpets|strong="H7782" of|strong="H3068" rams'|strong="H3104" horns|strong="H7782" in|strong="H1980" front|strong="H6440" of|strong="H3068" Yahweh's|strong="H3068" ark|strong="H0727" went|strong="H1980" on|strong="H1980" continually|strong="H1980", and|strong="H1980" blew|strong="H8628" the|strong="H6440" trumpets|strong="H7782". The|strong="H6440" armed|strong="H2502" men|strong="H1980" went|strong="H1980" in|strong="H1980" front|strong="H6440" of|strong="H3068" them|strong="H0310". The|strong="H6440" rear|strong="H0622" guard|strong="H0622" came|strong="H1980" after|strong="H0310" Yahweh's|strong="H3068" ark|strong="H0727". The|strong="H6440" trumpets|strong="H7782" sounded|strong="H8628" as|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3068" went|strong="H1980". [14] The|strong="H0853" second|strong="H8145" day|strong="H3117" they|strong="H3117" marched|strong="H5437" around|strong="H5437" the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892" once|strong="H0259", and|strong="H7725" returned|strong="H7725" into|strong="H7725" the|strong="H0853" camp|strong="H4264". They|strong="H3117" did|strong="H6213" this|strong="H3541" six|strong="H8337" days|strong="H3117".

15On|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" seventh|strong="H7637" day|strong="H3117", they|strong="H3117" rose|strong="H7925" early|strong="H7925" at|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" dawning|strong="H7837" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" day|strong="H3117", and|strong="H3117" marched|strong="H5927"

around|strong=”H5437” the|strong=”H0853” city|strong=”H5892”
in|strong=”H3117” the|strong=”H0853” same|strong=”H1931”
way|strong=”H2088” seven|strong=”H7651” times|strong=”H6471”.
On|strong=”H3117” this|strong=”H2088” day|strong=”H3117”
only|strong=”H7535” they|strong=”H3117” marched|strong=”H5927”
around|strong=”H5437” the|strong=”H0853” city|strong=”H5892”
seven|strong=”H7651” times|strong=”H6471”. [16] At|strong=”H0413”
the|strong=”H0853” seventh|strong=”H7637” time|strong=”H6471”,
when|strong=”H3588” the|strong=”H0853” priests|strong=”H3548”
blew|strong=”H8628” the|strong=”H0853” trumpets|strong=”H7782”,
Joshua|strong=”H3091” said|strong=”H0559” to|strong=”H0413”
the|strong=”H0853” people|strong=”H5971”, “Shout|strong=”H7321”,
for|strong=”H3588” Yahweh|strong=”H3068” has|strong=”H3068”
given|strong=”H5414” you|strong=”H3588” the|strong=”H0853”
city|strong=”H5892”! [17] The|strong=”H3605” city|strong=”H5892”
shall|strong=”H3068” be|strong=”H1961” devoted|strong=”H2764”,
even|strong=”H3588” it|strong=”H1931” and|strong=”H3068”
all|strong=”H3605” that|strong=”H0834” is|strong=”H0834”
in|strong=”H3068” it|strong=”H1931”, to|strong=”H1961”
Yahweh|strong=”H3068”. Only|strong=”H7535” Rahab|strong=”H7343”
the|strong=”H3605” prostitute|strong=”H2181” shall|strong=”H3068”
live|strong=”H2421”, she|strong=”H1931” and|strong=”H3068”
all|strong=”H3605” who|strong=”H0834” are|strong=”H0834”
with|strong=”H0854” her|strong=”H3605” in|strong=”H3068”
the|strong=”H3605” house|strong=”H1004”, because|strong=”H3588”
she|strong=”H1931” hid|strong=”H2244” the|strong=”H3605”
messengers|strong=”H4397” that|strong=”H0834” we|strong=”H3588”
sent|strong=”H7971”. [18] But|strong=”H7535” as|strong=”H7760”
for|strong=”H4264” you|strong=”H0859”, only|strong=”H7535”
keep|strong=”H8104” yourselves|strong=”H0859” from|strong=”H4480”
what is|strong=”H3478” devoted|strong=”H2764” to|strong=”H3478”
destruction, lest|strong=”H6435” when|strong=”H4480”
you|strong=”H0859” have|strong=”H0859” devoted|strong=”H2764”
it|strong=”H7760”, you|strong=”H0859” take|strong=”H3947”
of|strong=”H4480” the|strong=”H0853” devoted|strong=”H2764” thing;
so|strong=”H4480” you|strong=”H0859” would|strong=”H3478”
make|strong=”H7760” the|strong=”H0853” camp|strong=”H4264”
of|strong=”H4480” Israel|strong=”H3478” accursed and|strong=”H3478”
trouble|strong=”H5916” it|strong=”H7760”. [19] But|strong=”H0935”
all|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605” silver|strong=”H3701”,
gold|strong=”H2091”, and|strong=”H0935” vessels|strong=”H3627”
of|strong=”H3068” bronze|strong=”H5178” and|strong=”H0935”
iron|strong=”H1270” are|strong=”H3068” holy|strong=”H6944”
to|strong=”H0935” Yahweh|strong=”H3068”. They|strong=”H3068”
shall|strong=”H3068” come|strong=”H0935” into|strong=”H0935”
Yahweh’s|strong=”H3068” treasury|strong=”H0214”.”

20So|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971" shouted|strong="H7321" and|strong="H1419" the|strong="H0853" priests blew|strong="H8628" the|strong="H0853" trumpets|strong="H7782". When|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971" heard|strong="H8085" the|strong="H0853" sound|strong="H6963" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0853" trumpet|strong="H7782", the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971" shouted|strong="H7321" with|strong="H0376" a|strong="H1961" great|strong="H1419" shout|strong="H7321", and|strong="H1419" the|strong="H0853" wall|strong="H2346" fell|strong="H5307" down|strong="H5307" flat|strong="H8478", so|strong="H1961" that|strong="H8085" the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971" went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" into|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892", every|strong="H0376" man|strong="H0376" straight|strong="H5048" in|strong="H8085" front|strong="H5048" of|strong="H0376" him|strong="H0853", and|strong="H1419" they|strong="H0376" took|strong="H3920" the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892". [21] They|strong="H0834" utterly destroyed all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" was|strong="H0834" in|strong="H0376" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892", both|strong="H3605" man|strong="H0376" and|strong="H0376" woman|strong="H0802", both|strong="H3605" young|strong="H5288" and|strong="H0376" old|strong="H2205", and|strong="H0376" ox|strong="H7794", sheep|strong="H7716", and|strong="H0376" donkey|strong="H2543", with|strong="H0376" the|strong="H3605" edge|strong="H6310" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H3605" sword|strong="H2719". [22] Joshua|strong="H3091" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H3605" two|strong="H8147" men|strong="H0376" who|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834" spied|strong="H7270" out|strong="H3318" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776", "Go|strong="H3318" into|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" prostitute's house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H0935" bring|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" woman|strong="H0802" and|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" she|strong="H0834" has|strong="H0834" out|strong="H3318" from|strong="H0935" there|strong="H8033", as|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" swore|strong="H7650" to|strong="H0559" her|strong="H3605"." [23] The|strong="H3605" young|strong="H5288" men|strong="H5288" who|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" spies|strong="H7270" went|strong="H3318" in|strong="H0935", and|strong="H0935" brought|strong="H0935" out|strong="H3318" Rahab|strong="H7343" with|strong="H0935" her|strong="H3605" father|strong="H0001", her|strong="H3605" mother|strong="H0517", her|strong="H3605" brothers|strong="H0251", and|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" she|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834". They|strong="H0834"

also|strong="H0853" brought|strong="H0935" out|strong="H3318"
all|strong="H3605" of|strong="H0001" her|strong="H3605"
relatives|strong="H0251", and|strong="H0935" they|strong="H0834"
set|strong="H0935" them|strong="H0853" outside|strong="H2351"
of|strong="H0001" the|strong="H3605" camp|strong="H4264"
of|strong="H0001" Israel|strong="H3478". [24] They|strong="H0834"
burned|strong="H8313" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892"
with|strong="H1004" fire|strong="H0784", and|strong="H3068"
all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" was|strong="H0834"
in|strong="H3068" it|strong="H5414". Only|strong="H7535"
they|strong="H0834" put|strong="H5414" the|strong="H3605"
silver|strong="H3701", the|strong="H3605" gold|strong="H2091",
and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" vessels|strong="H3627"
of|strong="H1004" bronze|strong="H5178" and|strong="H3068"
of|strong="H1004" iron|strong="H1270" into|strong="H5414"
the|strong="H3605" treasury|strong="H0214" of|strong="H1004"
Yahweh's|strong="H3068" house|strong="H1004". [25]
But|strong="H3588" Rahab|strong="H7343" the|strong="H3605"
prostitute|strong="H2181", her|strong="H3605" father's|strong="H0001"
household|strong="H1004", and|strong="H3478" all|strong="H3605"
that|strong="H0834" she|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834",
Joshua|strong="H3091" saved alive|strong="H2421".
She|strong="H0834" lives|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427"
the|strong="H3605" middle|strong="H7130" of|strong="H1004"
Israel|strong="H3478" to|strong="H5704" this|strong="H2088"
day|strong="H3117", because|strong="H3588" she|strong="H0834"
hid|strong="H2244" the|strong="H3605" messengers|strong="H4397"
whom|strong="H0834" Joshua|strong="H3091" sent|strong="H7971"
to|strong="H5704" spy|strong="H7270" out|strong="H7971"
Jericho|strong="H3405".

26Joshua|strong="H3091" commanded|strong="H0559"
them|strong="H0853" with|strong="H3068" an|strong="H1129"
oath|strong="H7650" at|strong="H3068" that|strong="H0834"
time|strong="H6256", saying|strong="H0559", "Cursed|strong="H0779"
is|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" man|strong="H0376"
before|strong="H6440" Yahweh|strong="H3068" who|strong="H0834"
rises|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965" and|strong="H6965"
builds|strong="H1129" this|strong="H2063" city|strong="H5892"
Jericho|strong="H3405". With|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" loss
of|strong="H0376" his|strong="H3068" firstborn|strong="H1060"
he|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068" lay|strong="H3245"
its|strong="H0853" foundation|strong="H3245", and|strong="H6965"
with|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" loss of|strong="H0376"
his|strong="H3068" youngest|strong="H6810" son|strong="H6810"

he|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068" set|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965" its|strong="H0853" gates|strong="H1817”.” [27] So|strong="H1961" Yahweh|strong="H3068" was|strong="H1961" with|strong="H0854" Joshua|strong="H3091"; and|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3605" fame|strong="H8089" was|strong="H1961" in|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776".

7But|strong="H3947" the|strong="H4480" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" committed|strong="H4603" a|strong="H3947" trespass|strong="H4604" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H4480" devoted|strong="H2764" things|strong="H3478"; for|strong="H3068" Achan|strong="H5912", the|strong="H4480" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Carmi|strong="H3756", the|strong="H4480" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Zabdi|strong="H2067", the|strong="H4480" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Zerah|strong="H2226", of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H4480" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" Judah|strong="H3063", took|strong="H3947" some|strong="H4480" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H4480" devoted|strong="H2764" things|strong="H3478". Therefore|strong="H3068" Yahweh's|strong="H3068" anger|strong="H0639" burned|strong="H2734" against|strong="H2734" the|strong="H4480" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478". [2] Joshua|strong="H3091" sent|strong="H7971" men|strong="H0376" from|strong="H0376" Jericho|strong="H3405" to|strong="H0413" Ai|strong="H5857", which|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" beside|strong="H0413" Beth Aven, on|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" east|strong="H6924" side|strong="H5973" of|strong="H0776" Bethel|strong="H1008", and|strong="H0776" spoke|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413", saying|strong="H0559", "Go|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" and|strong="H0776" spy|strong="H7270" out|strong="H7971" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776”."

T   he|strong="H0853" men|strong="H0376" went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" and|strong="H0776" spied|strong="H7270" out|strong="H7971" Ai|strong="H5857". [3] They|strong="H1992" returned|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" Joshua|strong="H3091", and|strong="H7725" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413", "Don't|strong="H0408" let|strong="H0408" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" go|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927", but|strong="H3588" let|strong="H0408" about|strong="H0413" two|strong="H5221" or|strong="H0176" three|strong="H7969" thousand|strong="H0505" men|strong="H0376" go|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"

and|strong="H7725" strike|strong="H5221" Ai|strong="H5857".
Don't|strong="H0408" make|strong="H7725" all|strong="H3605"
the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" to|strong="H0413"
toil|strong="H3021" there|strong="H8033", for|strong="H3588"
there|strong="H8033" are|strong="H1992" only|strong="H3605"
a|strong="H3588" few|strong="H4592" of|strong="H0376"
them|strong="H0413"." ⁴ So|strong="H4480" about|strong="H4480"
three|strong="H7969" thousand|strong="H0505" men|strong="H0376"
of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H6440" people|strong="H5971"
went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" there|strong="H8033",
and|strong="H0376" they|strong="H8033" fled|strong="H5127"
before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" men|strong="H0376"
of|strong="H0376" Ai|strong="H5857". ⁵ The|strong="H6440"
men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" Ai|strong="H5857"
struck|strong="H5221" about|strong="H1961" thirty-six
men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" them|strong="H1992".
They|strong="H1992" chased|strong="H7291" them|strong="H1992"
from|strong="H0376" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440"
gate|strong="H8179" even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H5704"
Shebarim|strong="H7671", and|strong="H0376" struck|strong="H5221"
them|strong="H1992" at|strong="H1961" the|strong="H6440"
descent|strong="H4174". The|strong="H6440" hearts|strong="H3824"
of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H6440" people|strong="H5971"
melted|strong="H4549", and|strong="H0376" became|strong="H1961"
like|strong="H1961" water|strong="H4325". ⁶ Joshua|strong="H3091"
tore|strong="H7167" his|strong="H5921" clothes|strong="H8071",
and|strong="H3068" fell|strong="H5307" to|strong="H5704"
the|strong="H6440" earth|strong="H0776" on|strong="H5921"
his|strong="H5921" face|strong="H6440" before|strong="H6440"
Yahweh's|strong="H3068" ark|strong="H0727" until|strong="H5704"
the|strong="H6440" evening|strong="H6153", he|strong="H1931"
and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440" elders|strong="H2205"
of|strong="H0776" Israel|strong="H3478"; and|strong="H3068"
they|strong="H5921" put|strong="H5927" dust|strong="H6083"
on|strong="H5921" their|strong="H3068" heads|strong="H7218". ⁷
Joshua|strong="H3091" said|strong="H0559", "Alas|strong="H0162",
Lord|strong="H0136" Yahweh, why|strong="H4100"
have|strong="H3027" you|strong="H5414" brought|strong="H5414"
this|strong="H2088" people|strong="H5971" over|strong="H3027"
the|strong="H0853" Jordan|strong="H3383" at|strong="H3427" all,
to|strong="H0559" deliver|strong="H5414" us|strong="H5414"
into|strong="H3027" the|strong="H0853" hand|strong="H3027"
of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H0853" Amorites|strong="H0567",
to|strong="H0559" cause|strong="H5414" us|strong="H5414"
to|strong="H0559" perish|strong="H0006"? I|strong="H5414" wish
that|strong="H2088" we had|strong="H5414" been|strong="H0006"

content and|strong=”H3027” lived|strong=”H3427”
beyond|strong=”H5676” the|strong=”H0853” Jordan|strong=”H3383”! [8]
Oh, Lord|strong=”H0136”, what|strong=”H4100” shall|strong=”H3478”
I|strong=”H0834” say|strong=”H0559”, after|strong=”H0310”
Israel|strong=”H3478” has|strong=”H0834” turned|strong=”H2015”
their|strong=”H6440” backs|strong=”H6203” before|strong=”H6440”
their|strong=”H6440” enemies|strong=”H0341”? [9] For|strong=”H5921”
the|strong=”H3605” Canaanites|strong=”H3669” and|strong=”H0776”
all|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605” inhabitants|strong=”H3427”
of|strong=”H0776” the|strong=”H3605” land|strong=”H0776”
will|strong=”H0776” hear|strong=”H8085” of|strong=”H0776”
it|strong=”H5921”, and|strong=”H0776” will|strong=”H0776”
surround|strong=”H5437” us|strong=”H5921”, and|strong=”H0776”
cut|strong=”H3772” off|strong=”H3772” our|strong=”H3605”
name|strong=”H8034” from|strong=”H4480” the|strong=”H3605”
earth|strong=”H0776”. What|strong=”H4100” will|strong=”H0776”
you|strong=”H3605” do|strong=”H6213” for|strong=”H5921”
your|strong=”H3605” great|strong=”H1419” name|strong=”H8034”?”

10Yahweh|strong=”H3068” said|strong=”H0559” to|strong=”H0413”
Joshua|strong=”H3091”, “Get|strong=”H6965” up|strong=”H6965”!
Why|strong=”H4100” have|strong=”H0859” you|strong=”H0859”
fallen|strong=”H5307” on|strong=”H5921” your|strong=”H3068”
face|strong=”H6440” like|strong=”H5307” that|strong=”H3068”? [11]
Israel|strong=”H3478” has|strong=”H0834” sinned|strong=”H2398”.
Yes|strong=”H1571”, they|strong=”H0834” have|strong=”H0834”
even|strong=”H1571” transgressed my|strong=”H7760”
covenant|strong=”H1285” which|strong=”H0834” I|strong=”H0834”
commanded|strong=”H6680” them|strong=”H0853”. Yes|strong=”H1571”,
they|strong=”H0834” have|strong=”H0834” even|strong=”H1571”
taken|strong=”H3947” some|strong=”H4480” of|strong=”H3627”
the|strong=”H0853” devoted|strong=”H2764” things|strong=”H3627”,
and|strong=”H3478” have|strong=”H0834” also|strong=”H1571”
stolen|strong=”H1589”, and|strong=”H3478” also|strong=”H1571”
deceived|strong=”H1589”. They|strong=”H0834” have|strong=”H0834”
even|strong=”H1571” put|strong=”H7760” it|strong=”H7760”
among|strong=”H4480” their|strong=”H3947” own stuff. [12]
Therefore|strong=”H1961” the|strong=”H6440” children|strong=”H1121”
of|strong=”H1121” Israel|strong=”H3478” can’t|strong=”H3808”
stand|strong=”H6965” before|strong=”H6440” their|strong=”H3588”
enemies|strong=”H0341”. They|strong=”H3588” turn|strong=”H6437”
their|strong=”H3588” backs|strong=”H6203” before|strong=”H6440”
their|strong=”H3588” enemies|strong=”H0341”, because|strong=”H3588”
they|strong=”H3588” have|strong=”H1961” become|strong=”H1961”
devoted|strong=”H2764” for|strong=”H3588”

destruction|strong="H8045". I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H1961"
not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H1961" with|strong="H5973"
you|strong="H3588" any|strong="H1961" more|strong="H3254",
unless|strong="H0518" you|strong="H3588" destroy|strong="H8045"
the|strong="H6440" devoted|strong="H2764" things|strong="H5973"
from|strong="H6440" among|strong="H7130" you|strong="H3588". ¹³
Get|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965"! Sanctify|strong="H6942"
the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971", and|strong="H6965"
say|strong="H0559", 'Sanctify|strong="H6942"
yourselves|strong="H4279" for|strong="H3588"
tomorrow|strong="H4279", for|strong="H3588" Yahweh|strong="H3068",
the|strong="H0853" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430"
Israel|strong="H3478", says|strong="H0559", "There|strong="H3068"
is|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3588" devoted|strong="H2764"
thing|strong="H3588" among|strong="H7130" you|strong="H3588",
Israel|strong="H3478". You|strong="H3588" cannot|strong="H3808"
stand|strong="H6965" before|strong="H6440" your|strong="H3068"
enemies|strong="H0341" until|strong="H5704" you|strong="H3588"
take|strong="H5493" away|strong="H5493" the|strong="H0853"
devoted|strong="H2764" thing|strong="H3588" from|strong="H5493"
among|strong="H7130" you|strong="H3588"." ¹⁴ In|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H0834" morning|strong="H1242" therefore|strong="H3068"
you|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961"
brought|strong="H7126" near|strong="H7126" by|strong="H3068"
your|strong="H3068" tribes|strong="H7626". It|strong="H7126"
shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" that|strong="H0834"
the|strong="H0834" tribe|strong="H7626" which|strong="H0834"
Yahweh|strong="H3068" selects|strong="H3920" shall|strong="H3068"
come|strong="H1961" near|strong="H7126" by|strong="H3068"
families|strong="H4940". The|strong="H0834" family|strong="H4940"
which|strong="H0834" Yahweh|strong="H3068" selects|strong="H3920"
shall|strong="H3068" come|strong="H1961" near|strong="H7126"
by|strong="H3068" households|strong="H1004". The|strong="H0834"
household|strong="H1004" which|strong="H0834"
Yahweh|strong="H3068" selects|strong="H3920" shall|strong="H3068"
come|strong="H1961" near|strong="H7126" man|strong="H1397"
by|strong="H3068" man|strong="H1397". ¹⁵ It|strong="H3588"
shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961", that|strong="H0834"
he|strong="H0834" who|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"
taken|strong="H3920" with|strong="H8313" the|strong="H3605"
devoted|strong="H2764" thing|strong="H5039" shall|strong="H3068"
be|strong="H1961" burned|strong="H8313" with|strong="H8313"
fire|strong="H0784", he|strong="H0834" and|strong="H3068"
all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"
has|strong="H3068", because|strong="H3588" he|strong="H0834"
has|strong="H3068" transgressed Yahweh's|strong="H3068"

covenant|strong=”H1285”, and|strong=”H3068” because|strong=”H3588”
he|strong=”H0834” has|strong=”H3068” done|strong=”H6213”
a|strong=”H1961” disgraceful|strong=”H5039” thing|strong=”H5039”
in|strong=”H3068” Israel|strong=”H3478”.’”

16So|strong=”H7126” Joshua|strong=”H3091” rose|strong=”H7925”
up|strong=”H7925” early|strong=”H7925” in|strong=”H3478”
the|strong=”H0853” morning|strong=”H1242” and|strong=”H3063”
brought|strong=”H7126” Israel|strong=”H3478” near|strong=”H7126”
by|strong=”H1242” their|strong=”H7126” tribes|strong=”H7626”.
The|strong=”H0853” tribe|strong=”H7626” of|strong=”H7626”
Judah|strong=”H3063” was|strong=”H3478” selected. [17]
He|strong=”H0853” brought|strong=”H7126” near|strong=”H7126”
the|strong=”H0853” family|strong=”H4940” of|strong=”H4940”
Judah|strong=”H3063”, and|strong=”H3063” he|strong=”H0853” selected
the|strong=”H0853” family|strong=”H4940” of|strong=”H4940”
the|strong=”H0853” Zerahites|strong=”H2227”. He|strong=”H0853”
brought|strong=”H7126” near|strong=”H7126” the|strong=”H0853”
family|strong=”H4940” of|strong=”H4940” the|strong=”H0853”
Zerahites|strong=”H2227” man|strong=”H1397” by|strong=”H7126”
man|strong=”H1397”, and|strong=”H3063” Zabdi|strong=”H2067”
was|strong=”H3063” selected. [18] He|strong=”H0853”
brought|strong=”H7126” near|strong=”H7126” his|strong=”H7126”
household|strong=”H1004” man|strong=”H1397” by|strong=”H7126”
man|strong=”H1397”, and|strong=”H1121” Achan|strong=”H5912”,
the|strong=”H0853” son|strong=”H1121” of|strong=”H1121”
Carmi|strong=”H3756”, the|strong=”H0853” son|strong=”H1121”
of|strong=”H1121” Zabdi|strong=”H2067”, the|strong=”H0853”
son|strong=”H1121” of|strong=”H1121” Zerah|strong=”H2226”,
of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H0853” tribe|strong=”H4294”
of|strong=”H1121” Judah|strong=”H3063”, was|strong=”H3063” selected.
[19] Joshua|strong=”H3091” said|strong=”H0559” to|strong=”H0413”
Achan|strong=”H5912”, “My|strong=”H5414” son|strong=”H1121”,
please|strong=”H4994” give|strong=”H5414” glory|strong=”H3519”
to|strong=”H0413” Yahweh|strong=”H3068”, the|strong=”H0559”
God|strong=”H0430” of|strong=”H1121” Israel|strong=”H3478”,
and|strong=”H1121” make|strong=”H7760” confession|strong=”H8426”
to|strong=”H0413” him|strong=”H0413”. Tell|strong=”H5046”
me|strong=”H0413” now|strong=”H4994” what|strong=”H4100”
you|strong=”H5414” have|strong=”H1121” done|strong=”H6213”!
Don’t|strong=”H0408” hide|strong=”H3582” it|strong=”H7760”
from|strong=”H4480” me|strong=”H0413”!”

20Achan|strong=”H5912” answered|strong=”H0559”
Joshua|strong=”H3091”, and|strong=”H3068” said|strong=”H0559”,

"I|strong="H0595" have|strong="H3068" truly|strong="H0546" sinned|strong="H2398" against|strong="H2398" Yahweh|strong="H3068", the|strong="H0853" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H3068" this|strong="H2063" is|strong="H3068" what|strong="H2063" I|strong="H0595" have|strong="H3068" done|strong="H6213". ²¹ When|strong="H7200" I|strong="H2009" saw|strong="H7200" among|strong="H8432" the|strong="H7200" plunder|strong="H7998" a|strong="H3947" beautiful Babylonian robe|strong="H0155", two|strong="H3947" hundred|strong="H3967" shekels|strong="H8255" ⁷ of|strong="H0776" silver|strong="H3701", and|strong="H3967" a|strong="H3947" wedge of|strong="H0776" gold|strong="H2091" weighing|strong="H0259" fifty|strong="H2572" shekels|strong="H8255", then|strong="H2009" I|strong="H2009" coveted|strong="H2530" them|strong="H7200" and|strong="H3967" took|strong="H3947" them|strong="H7200". Behold|strong="H2009", they|strong="H0776" are|strong="H0776" hidden|strong="H2934" in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H7200" ground|strong="H0776" in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H7200" middle|strong="H8432" of|strong="H0776" my|strong="H7200" tent|strong="H0168", with|strong="H0776" the|strong="H7200" silver|strong="H3701" under|strong="H8478" it|strong="H7200"."

22So|strong="H7971" Joshua|strong="H3091" sent|strong="H7971" messengers|strong="H4397", and|strong="H3701" they|strong="H7323" ran|strong="H7323" to|strong="H7971" the|strong="H8478" tent|strong="H0168". Behold|strong="H2009", it|strong="H7971" was|strong="H3091" hidden|strong="H2934" in|strong="H8478" his|strong="H7971" tent|strong="H0168", with|strong="H7971" the|strong="H8478" silver|strong="H3701" under|strong="H8478" it|strong="H7971". ²³ They|strong="H3068" took|strong="H3947" them|strong="H0413" from|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" middle|strong="H8432" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" tent|strong="H0168", and|strong="H1121" brought|strong="H0935" them|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" Joshua|strong="H3091" and|strong="H1121" to|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478". They|strong="H3068" laid|strong="H6440" them|strong="H0413" down|strong="H3332" before|strong="H6440" Yahweh|strong="H3068". ²⁴ Joshua|strong="H3091", and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605" Israel|strong="H3478" with|strong="H5973" him|strong="H0853", took|strong="H3947" Achan|strong="H5912" the|strong="H3605" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Zerah|strong="H2226", the|strong="H3605" silver|strong="H3701", the|strong="H3605" robe|strong="H0155",

---

⁷ + **7:21** A shekel is about 10 grams or about 0.35 ounces.

the|strong="H3605" wedge of|strong="H1121" gold|strong="H2091", his|strong="H3605" sons|strong="H1121", his|strong="H3605" daughters|strong="H1323", his|strong="H3605" cattle|strong="H7794", his|strong="H3605" donkeys|strong="H2543", his|strong="H3605" sheep|strong="H6629", his|strong="H3605" tent|strong="H0168", and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834"; and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H0834" brought|strong="H5927" them|strong="H0853" up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3605" valley|strong="H6010" of|strong="H1121" Achor|strong="H5911". [25] Joshua|strong="H3091" said|strong="H0559", "Why|strong="H4100" have|strong="H3068" you|strong="H3605" troubled|strong="H5916" us|strong="H3117"? Yahweh|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" trouble|strong="H5916" you|strong="H3605" today|strong="H3117"." All|strong="H3605" Israel|strong="H3478" stoned|strong="H5619" him|strong="H0853" with|strong="H8313" stones|strong="H0068", and|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3117" burned|strong="H8313" them|strong="H0853" with|strong="H8313" fire|strong="H0784" and|strong="H3068" stoned|strong="H5619" them|strong="H0853" with|strong="H8313" stones|strong="H0068". [26] They|strong="H3651" raised|strong="H6965" over|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921" a|strong="H7121" great|strong="H1419" heap|strong="H1530" of|strong="H3068" stones|strong="H0068" that|strong="H3117" remains to|strong="H5704" this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117". Yahweh|strong="H3068" turned|strong="H7725" from|strong="H7725" the|strong="H5921" fierceness|strong="H2740" of|strong="H3068" his|strong="H5921" anger|strong="H0639". Therefore|strong="H3651" the|strong="H5921" name|strong="H8034" of|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3117" place|strong="H4725" was|strong="H8034" called|strong="H7121" "The|strong="H5921" valley|strong="H6010" of|strong="H3068" Achor|strong="H5911"" to|strong="H5704" this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117".

8Yahweh|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Joshua|strong="H3091", "Don't|strong="H0408" be|strong="H0408" afraid|strong="H3372", and|strong="H6965" don't|strong="H0408" be|strong="H0408" dismayed|strong="H2865". Take|strong="H3947" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" warriors|strong="H4421" with|strong="H5973" you|strong="H5414", and|strong="H6965" arise|strong="H6965", go|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H0413" Ai|strong="H5857". Behold|strong="H7200", I|strong="H5414" have|strong="H0776" given|strong="H5414" into|strong="H0413" your|strong="H3068" hand|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Ai|strong="H5857", with|strong="H5973" his|strong="H3605"

people|strong="H5971", his|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892", and|strong="H6965" his|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776". [2] You|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0929" do|strong="H6213" to|strong="H4428" Ai|strong="H5857" and|strong="H4428" her|strong="H7760" king|strong="H4428" as|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" did|strong="H6213" to|strong="H4428" Jericho|strong="H3405" and|strong="H4428" her|strong="H7760" king|strong="H4428", except|strong="H7535" you|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0929" take|strong="H7760" its|strong="H7760" goods and|strong="H4428" its|strong="H7760" livestock|strong="H0929" for|strong="H4428" yourselves. Set|strong="H7760" an|strong="H7760" ambush|strong="H0693" for|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0834" city|strong="H5892" behind|strong="H0310" it|strong="H7760"."

3So|strong="H7971" Joshua|strong="H3091" arose|strong="H6965", with|strong="H0376" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" warriors|strong="H1368", to|strong="H7971" go|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H7971" Ai|strong="H5857". Joshua|strong="H3091" chose|strong="H0977" thirty|strong="H7970" thousand|strong="H0505" men|strong="H0376", the|strong="H3605" mighty|strong="H1368" men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" valor|strong="H2428", and|strong="H6965" sent|strong="H7971" them|strong="H7971" out|strong="H7971" by|strong="H3605" night|strong="H3915". [4] He|strong="H0310" commanded|strong="H6680" them|strong="H0853", saying|strong="H0559", "Behold|strong="H7200", you|strong="H0859" shall lie|strong="H0693" in|strong="H0693" ambush|strong="H0693" against|strong="H4480" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892", behind|strong="H0310" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892". Don't|strong="H0408" go|strong="H1961" very|strong="H3966" far|strong="H7368" from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892", but|strong="H1961" all|strong="H3605" of|strong="H4480" you|strong="H0859" be|strong="H1961" ready|strong="H3559". [5] I|strong="H0589" and|strong="H6440" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" who|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" with|strong="H0854" me|strong="H0413" will|strong="H1961" approach|strong="H7126" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892". It|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H0834" happen|strong="H1961", when|strong="H3588" they|strong="H0834" come|strong="H1961" out|strong="H3318" against|strong="H0413" us|strong="H0413", as|strong="H0834" at|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" first|strong="H7223", that|strong="H0834" we|strong="H3588" will|strong="H1961" flee|strong="H5127" before|strong="H6440" them|strong="H0413". [6] They|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834" come|strong="H3318"

out|strong＝"H3318" after|strong＝"H0310" us|strong＝"H3588" until|strong＝"H5704" we|strong＝"H3588" have|strong＝"H0834" drawn|strong＝"H5423" them|strong＝"H0853" away|strong＝"H0310" from|strong＝"H4480" the|strong＝"H0853" city|strong＝"H5892"; for|strong＝"H3588" they|strong＝"H0834" will|strong＝"H0834" say|strong＝"H0559", 'They|strong＝"H0834" flee|strong＝"H5127" before|strong＝"H6440" us|strong＝"H3588", like|strong＝"H0834" the|strong＝"H0853" first|strong＝"H7223" time|strong＝"H5704".' So|strong＝"H4480" we|strong＝"H3588" will|strong＝"H0834" flee|strong＝"H5127" before|strong＝"H6440" them|strong＝"H0853", [7] and|strong＝"H6965" you|strong＝"H0859" shall|strong＝"H3068" rise|strong＝"H6965" up|strong＝"H6965" from|strong＝"H3027" the|strong＝"H0853" ambush|strong＝"H0693", and|strong＝"H6965" take|strong＝"H3423" possession|strong＝"H3423" of|strong＝"H0430" the|strong＝"H0853" city|strong＝"H5892"; for|strong＝"H3027" Yahweh|strong＝"H3068" your|strong＝"H3068" God|strong＝"H0430" will|strong＝"H3068" deliver|strong＝"H5414" it|strong＝"H5414" into|strong＝"H3027" your|strong＝"H3068" hand|strong＝"H3027". [8] It|strong＝"H7200" shall|strong＝"H3068" be|strong＝"H1961", when|strong＝"H1961" you|strong＝"H6680" have|strong＝"H1961" seized|strong＝"H8610" the|strong＝"H0853" city|strong＝"H5892", that|strong＝"H7200" you|strong＝"H6680" shall|strong＝"H3068" set|strong＝"H3341" the|strong＝"H0853" city|strong＝"H5892" on|strong＝"H7200" fire|strong＝"H0784". You|strong＝"H6680" shall|strong＝"H3068" do|strong＝"H6213" this|strong＝"H1697" according to|strong＝"H1961" Yahweh's|strong＝"H3068" word|strong＝"H1697". Behold|strong＝"H7200", I|strong＝"H1697" have|strong＝"H1961" commanded|strong＝"H6680" you|strong＝"H6680"."

9Joshua|strong＝"H3091" sent|strong＝"H7971" them|strong＝"H0413" out|strong＝"H7971"; and|strong＝"H7971" they|strong＝"H5971" went|strong＝"H0413" to|strong＝"H0413" set|strong＝"H7971" up|strong＝"H3915" the|strong＝"H0413" ambush|strong＝"H3993", and|strong＝"H7971" stayed|strong＝"H3427" between|strong＝"H0996" Bethel|strong＝"H1008" and|strong＝"H7971" Ai|strong＝"H5857" on|strong＝"H0413" the|strong＝"H0413" west|strong＝"H3220" side|strong＝"H3220" of|strong＝"H3427" Ai|strong＝"H5857"; but|strong＝"H1931" Joshua|strong＝"H3091" stayed|strong＝"H3427" among|strong＝"H8432" the|strong＝"H0413" people|strong＝"H5971" that|strong＝"H1931" night|strong＝"H3915". [10] Joshua|strong＝"H3091" rose|strong＝"H7925" up|strong＝"H5927" early|strong＝"H7925" in|strong＝"H3478" the|strong＝"H0853" morning|strong＝"H1242", mustered|strong＝"H6485" the|strong＝"H0853" people|strong＝"H5971", and|strong＝"H3478" went|strong＝"H5927" up|strong＝"H5927", he|strong＝"H1931" and|strong＝"H3478" the|strong＝"H0853"

elders|strong="H2205" of|strong="H2205" Israel|strong="H3478", before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971" to|strong="H3478" Ai|strong="H5857". [11] All|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971", even the|strong="H3605" men|strong="H5971" of|strong="H3605" war|strong="H4421" who|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" with|strong="H0854" him|strong="H0935", went|strong="H0935" up|strong="H5927" and|strong="H0935" came|strong="H0935" near|strong="H5066", and|strong="H0935" came|strong="H0935" before|strong="H5048" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892" and|strong="H0935" encamped|strong="H2583" on|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" north|strong="H6828" side|strong="H6828" of|strong="H3605" Ai|strong="H5857". Now|strong="H0935" there|strong="H5927" was|strong="H0834" a|strong="H0935" valley|strong="H1516" between|strong="H0996" him|strong="H0935" and|strong="H0935" Ai|strong="H5857". [12] He|strong="H0853" took|strong="H3947" about|strong="H3947" five|strong="H2568" thousand|strong="H0505" men|strong="H0376", and|strong="H0376" set|strong="H7760" them|strong="H0853" in|strong="H0693" ambush|strong="H0693" between|strong="H0996" Bethel|strong="H1008" and|strong="H0376" Ai|strong="H5857", on|strong="H3220" the|strong="H0853" west|strong="H3220" side|strong="H3220" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892". [13] So|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" set|strong="H7760" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971", even|strong="H0853" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" army|strong="H4264" who|strong="H0834" was|strong="H0834" on|strong="H3220" the|strong="H3605" north|strong="H6828" of|strong="H6010" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892", and|strong="H3915" their|strong="H3605" ambush on|strong="H3220" the|strong="H3605" west|strong="H3220" of|strong="H6010" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892"; and|strong="H3915" Joshua|strong="H3091" went that|strong="H0834" night|strong="H3915" into|strong="H8432" the|strong="H3605" middle|strong="H8432" of|strong="H6010" the|strong="H3605" valley|strong="H6010". [14] When|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Ai|strong="H5857" saw|strong="H7200" it|strong="H1931", they|strong="H3588" hurried|strong="H4116" and|strong="H3478" rose|strong="H7925" up|strong="H7200" early|strong="H7925", and|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3605" men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892" went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" against|strong="H6440" Israel|strong="H3478" to|strong="H1961" battle|strong="H4421", he|strong="H1931" and|strong="H3478" all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971", at|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3605" time|strong="H4150" appointed|strong="H4150", before|strong="H6440"

the|strong="H3605" Arabah|strong="H6160"; but|strong="H3588"
he|strong="H1931" didn't|strong="H3808" know|strong="H3045"
that|strong="H3588" there|strong="H1961" was|strong="H1961"
an|strong="H1961" ambush|strong="H0693" against|strong="H6440"
him|strong="H0310" behind|strong="H0310" the|strong="H3605"
city|strong="H5892". ¹⁵ Joshua|strong="H3091" and|strong="H3478"
all|strong="H3605" Israel|strong="H3478" made|strong="H3605"
as|strong="H6440" if they|strong="H3605" were|strong="H3478"
beaten|strong="H5060" before|strong="H6440" them|strong="H6440",
and|strong="H3478" fled|strong="H5127" by|strong="H1870"
the|strong="H3605" way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H1870"
the|strong="H3605" wilderness|strong="H4057". ¹⁶ All|strong="H3605"
the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" who|strong="H0834"
were|strong="H0834" in|strong="H4480" the|strong="H3605"
city|strong="H5892" were|strong="H0834" called|strong="H2199"
together|strong="H2199" to|strong="H4480" pursue|strong="H7291"
after|strong="H0310" them|strong="H0310". They|strong="H0834"
pursued|strong="H7291" Joshua|strong="H3091", and|strong="H3091"
were|strong="H0834" drawn|strong="H5423" away|strong="H0310"
from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892". ¹⁷
There|strong="H0834" was|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808"
a|strong="H0834" man|strong="H0376" left|strong="H7604"
in|strong="H3478" Ai|strong="H5857" or|strong="H3808"
Bethel|strong="H1008" who|strong="H0834" didn't|strong="H3808"
go|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" after|strong="H0310"
Israel|strong="H3478". They|strong="H0834" left|strong="H7604"
the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892" open|strong="H6605",
and|strong="H3478" pursued|strong="H7291" Israel|strong="H3478".

18Yahweh|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"
Joshua|strong="H3091", "Stretch|strong="H5186" out|strong="H5186"
the|strong="H0559" javelin|strong="H3591" that|strong="H0834"
is|strong="H0834" in|strong="H0413" your|strong="H3068"
hand|strong="H3027" toward|strong="H0413" Ai|strong="H5857",
for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068"
give|strong="H5414" it|strong="H5414" into|strong="H0413"
your|strong="H3068" hand|strong="H3027"."

J   oshua|strong="H3091" stretched|strong="H5186" out|strong="H5186"
the|strong="H0559" javelin|strong="H3591" that|strong="H0834"
was|strong="H0834" in|strong="H0413" his|strong="H5414"
hand|strong="H3027" toward|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"
city|strong="H5892". ¹⁹ The|strong="H0853" ambush|strong="H0693"
arose|strong="H6965" quickly|strong="H4116" out|strong="H5186"
of|strong="H3027" their|strong="H0935" place|strong="H4725",

and|strong="H0935" they|strong="H0935" ran|strong="H7323"
as|strong="H0935" soon|strong="H4116" as|strong="H0935"
he|strong="H0853" had|strong="H0853" stretched|strong="H5186"
out|strong="H5186" his|strong="H0935" hand|strong="H3027"
and|strong="H0935" entered|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0935"
the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892" and|strong="H0935"
took|strong="H3920" it|strong="H5186". They|strong="H0935"
hurried|strong="H4116" and|strong="H0935" set|strong="H6965"
the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892" on|strong="H0935"
fire|strong="H0784". [20] When|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0413"
men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" Ai|strong="H5857"
looked|strong="H7200" behind|strong="H0310" them|strong="H0413",
they|strong="H3808" saw|strong="H7200", and|strong="H3027"
behold|strong="H2009", the|strong="H0413" smoke|strong="H6227"
of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0413" city|strong="H5892"
ascended|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H0413"
heaven|strong="H8064", and|strong="H3027" they|strong="H3808"
had|strong="H1961" no|strong="H3808" power|strong="H3027"
to|strong="H0413" flee|strong="H5127" this|strong="H2008"
way|strong="H2008" or|strong="H3808" that|strong="H7200"
way|strong="H2008". The|strong="H0413" people|strong="H5971"
who|strong="H0376" fled|strong="H5127" to|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0413" wilderness|strong="H4057" turned|strong="H6437"
back|strong="H6437" on|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413"
pursuers|strong="H7291". [21] When|strong="H3588"
Joshua|strong="H3091" and|strong="H3478" all|strong="H3605"
Israel|strong="H3478" saw|strong="H7200" that|strong="H3588"
the|strong="H3605" ambush|strong="H0693" had|strong="H3478"
taken|strong="H3920" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892",
and|strong="H3478" that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605"
smoke|strong="H6227" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H3605"
city|strong="H5892" ascended|strong="H5927", then|strong="H0853"
they|strong="H3588" turned|strong="H7725" back|strong="H7725"
and|strong="H3478" killed|strong="H5221" the|strong="H3605"
men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" Ai|strong="H5857". [22]
The|strong="H0853" others|strong="H0428" came|strong="H1961"
out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H4480" the|strong="H0853"
city|strong="H5892" against|strong="H4480" them|strong="H0853",
so|strong="H4480" they|strong="H5704" were|strong="H1961"
in|strong="H3478" the|strong="H0853" middle|strong="H8432"
of|strong="H4480" Israel|strong="H3478", some|strong="H4480"
on|strong="H1961" this|strong="H2088" side|strong="H2088",
and|strong="H3478" some|strong="H4480" on|strong="H1961"
that|strong="H4480" side|strong="H2088". They|strong="H5704"
struck|strong="H5221" them|strong="H0853", so|strong="H4480"
that|strong="H4480" they|strong="H5704" let|strong="H1961"

none|strong="H4480" of|strong="H4480" them|strong="H0853"
remain|strong="H7604" or|strong="H5704" escape|strong="H3318". [23]
They|strong="H4428" captured|strong="H8610" the|strong="H0853"
king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Ai|strong="H5857"
alive|strong="H2416", and|strong="H4428" brought|strong="H7126"
him|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" Joshua|strong="H3091".

24When|strong="H1961" Israel|strong="H3478" had|strong="H0834"
finished|strong="H3615" killing|strong="H2026" all|strong="H3605"
the|strong="H3605" inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H3427"
Ai|strong="H5857" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3605"
field|strong="H7704", in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3605"
wilderness|strong="H4057" in|strong="H3427" which|strong="H0834"
they|strong="H0834" pursued|strong="H7291" them|strong="H0853",
and|strong="H3478" they|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834"
all|strong="H3605" fallen|strong="H5307" by|strong="H3478"
the|strong="H3605" edge|strong="H6310" of|strong="H3427"
the|strong="H3605" sword|strong="H2719" until|strong="H5704"
they|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" consumed|strong="H3615",
all|strong="H3605" Israel|strong="H3478" returned|strong="H7725"
to|strong="H5704" Ai|strong="H5857" and|strong="H3478"
struck|strong="H5221" it|strong="H7725" with|strong="H3427"
the|strong="H3605" edge|strong="H6310" of|strong="H3427"
the|strong="H3605" sword|strong="H2719". [25] All|strong="H3605"
that|strong="H3605" fell|strong="H5307" that|strong="H3605"
day|strong="H3117", both|strong="H8147" of|strong="H0376"
men|strong="H0376" and|strong="H3117" women|strong="H0802",
were|strong="H1961" twelve|strong="H6240" thousand|strong="H0505",
even|strong="H5704" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
people|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" Ai|strong="H5857". [26]
For|strong="H3027" Joshua|strong="H3091" didn't|strong="H3808"
draw|strong="H7725" back|strong="H7725" his|strong="H3605"
hand|strong="H3027", with|strong="H3027" which|strong="H0834"
he|strong="H0834" stretched|strong="H5186" out|strong="H5186"
the|strong="H3605" javelin|strong="H3591", until|strong="H5704"
he|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834" utterly destroyed
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" inhabitants|strong="H3427"
of|strong="H3027" Ai|strong="H5857". [27] Israel|strong="H3478"
took|strong="H0853" for|strong="H3068" themselves|strong="H1992"
only|strong="H7535" the|strong="H0853" livestock|strong="H0929"
and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" goods of|strong="H3068"
that|strong="H0834" city|strong="H5892", according to|strong="H3068"
Yahweh's|strong="H3068" word|strong="H1697" which|strong="H0834"
he|strong="H0834" commanded|strong="H6680" Joshua|strong="H3091".
[28] So|strong="H2088" Joshua|strong="H3091" burned|strong="H8313"

Ai|strong = "H5857" and|strong = "H3117" made|strong = "H7760"
it|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760" heap|strong = "H8510"
forever|strong = "H5769", even|strong = "H5704" a|strong = "H7760"
desolation|strong = "H8077", to|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088"
day|strong = "H3117". [29] He|strong = "H5704" hanged|strong = "H8518"
the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
Ai|strong = "H5857" on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0935"
tree|strong = "H6086" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"
evening|strong = "H6153". At|strong = "H0413" sundown|strong = "H6153",
Joshua|strong = "H3091" commanded|strong = "H6680",
and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3117" took|strong = "H0853"
his|strong = "H5921" body|strong = "H5038" down|strong = "H3381"
from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" tree|strong = "H6086"
and|strong = "H0935" threw|strong = "H7993" it|strong = "H5921"
at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" entrance|strong = "H6607"
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179"
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892",
and|strong = "H0935" raised|strong = "H6965" a|strong = "H0935"
great|strong = "H1419" heap|strong = "H1530" of|strong = "H4428"
stones|strong = "H0068" on|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921"
that|strong = "H3117" remains to|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"
day|strong = "H3117".

30Then|strong = "H0227" Joshua|strong = "H3091" built|strong = "H1129"
an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196" to|strong = "H3068"
Yahweh|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"
of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478", on|strong = "H3068"
Mount|strong = "H2022" Ebal|strong = "H5858", [31] as|strong = "H0834"
Moses|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0853" servant|strong = "H5650"
of|strong = "H1121" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"
the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Israel|strong = "H3478", as|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5921"
is|strong = "H0834" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H0853" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H0853" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H1121"
Moses|strong = "H4872": an|strong = "H5130" altar|strong = "H4196"
of|strong = "H1121" uncut|strong = "H8003" stones|strong = "H0068",
on|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H3808"
one|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H3068" lifted|strong = "H5927"
up|strong = "H5927" any|strong = "H5927" iron|strong = "H1270".
They|strong = "H0834" offered|strong = "H5927" burnt|strong = "H5930"
offerings|strong = "H8002" on|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921"
to|strong = "H5921" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H1121"
sacrificed|strong = "H2076" peace|strong = "H8002"
offerings|strong = "H8002". [32] He|strong = "H0834" wrote|strong = "H3789"

there|strong=”H8033” on|strong=”H5921” the|strong=”H0853”
stones|strong=”H0068” a|strong=”H0834” copy|strong=”H4932”
of|strong=”H1121” Moses’|strong=”H4872” law|strong=”H8451”,
which|strong=”H0834” he|strong=”H0834” wrote|strong=”H3789”
in|strong=”H5921” the|strong=”H0853” presence|strong=”H6440”
of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H0853” children|strong=”H1121”
of|strong=”H1121” Israel|strong=”H3478”. ³³ All|strong=”H3605”
Israel|strong=”H3478”, with|strong=”H0413” their|strong=”H3605”
elders|strong=”H2205”, officers|strong=”H7860”, and|strong=”H3068”
judges|strong=”H8199”, stood|strong=”H5975” on|strong=”H0413”
both|strong=”H3605” sides|strong=”H2088” of|strong=”H3068”
the|strong=”H3605” ark|strong=”H0727” before|strong=”H5048”
the|strong=”H3605” Levitical|strong=”H3881” priests|strong=”H3548”,
who|strong=”H0834” carried|strong=”H5375” the|strong=”H3605”
ark|strong=”H0727” of|strong=”H3068” Yahweh’s|strong=”H3068”
covenant|strong=”H1285”, the|strong=”H3605” foreigner|strong=”H1616”
as|strong=”H0834” well|strong=”H0834” as|strong=”H0834”
the|strong=”H3605” native|strong=”H0249”; half|strong=”H2677”
of|strong=”H3068” them|strong=”H0413” in|strong=”H0413”
front|strong=”H5048” of|strong=”H3068” Mount|strong=”H2022”
Gerizim|strong=”H1630”, and|strong=”H3068” half|strong=”H2677”
of|strong=”H3068” them|strong=”H0413” in|strong=”H0413”
front|strong=”H5048” of|strong=”H3068” Mount|strong=”H2022”
Ebal|strong=”H5858”, as|strong=”H0834” Moses|strong=”H4872”
the|strong=”H3605” servant|strong=”H5650” of|strong=”H3068”
Yahweh|strong=”H3068” had|strong=”H3068”
commanded|strong=”H6680” at|strong=”H0413” the|strong=”H3605”
first|strong=”H7223”, that|strong=”H0834” they|strong=”H0834”
should|strong=”H3068” bless|strong=”H1288” the|strong=”H3605”
people|strong=”H5971” of|strong=”H3068” Israel|strong=”H3478”. ³⁴
Afterward|strong=”H0310” he|strong=”H0310” read|strong=”H7121”
all|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605” words|strong=”H1697”
of|strong=”H1697” the|strong=”H3605” law|strong=”H8451”,
the|strong=”H3605” blessing|strong=”H1293” and|strong=”H1697”
the|strong=”H3605” curse|strong=”H7045”, according|strong=”H0310”
to|strong=”H1697” all|strong=”H3605” that|strong=”H3605”
is|strong=”H3651” written|strong=”H3789” in|strong=”H3789”
the|strong=”H3605” book|strong=”H5612” of|strong=”H1697”
the|strong=”H3605” law|strong=”H8451”. ³⁵ There|strong=”H1961”
was|strong=”H1961” not|strong=”H3808” a|strong=”H1961”
word|strong=”H1697” of|strong=”H1697” all|strong=”H3605”
that|strong=”H0834” Moses|strong=”H4872” commanded|strong=”H6680”
which|strong=”H0834” Joshua|strong=”H3091” didn’t|strong=”H3808”
read|strong=”H7121” before|strong=”H5048” all|strong=”H3605”
the|strong=”H3605” assembly|strong=”H6951” of|strong=”H1697”
Israel|strong=”H3478”, with|strong=”H1980” the|strong=”H3605”

women|strong＝"H0802", the|strong＝"H3605" little|strong＝"H2945" ones|strong＝"H2945", and|strong＝"H1980" the|strong＝"H3605" foreigners|strong＝"H1616" who|strong＝"H0834" were|strong＝"H0834" among|strong＝"H7130" them|strong＝"H6680".

9When|strong＝"H1961" all|strong＝"H3605" the|strong＝"H3605" kings|strong＝"H4428" who|strong＝"H0834" were|strong＝"H0834" beyond|strong＝"H5676" the|strong＝"H3605" Jordan|strong＝"H3383", in|strong＝"H0413" the|strong＝"H3605" hill|strong＝"H2022" country|strong＝"H2022", and|strong＝"H4428" in|strong＝"H0413" the|strong＝"H3605" lowland|strong＝"H8219", and|strong＝"H4428" on|strong＝"H0413" all|strong＝"H3605" the|strong＝"H3605" shore of|strong＝"H4428" the|strong＝"H3605" great|strong＝"H1419" sea|strong＝"H3220" in|strong＝"H0413" front|strong＝"H4136" of|strong＝"H4428" Lebanon|strong＝"H3844", the|strong＝"H3605" Hittite|strong＝"H2850", the|strong＝"H3605" Amorite|strong＝"H0567", the|strong＝"H3605" Canaanite|strong＝"H3669", the|strong＝"H3605" Perizzite|strong＝"H6522", the|strong＝"H3605" Hivite|strong＝"H2340", and|strong＝"H4428" the|strong＝"H3605" Jebusite|strong＝"H2983", heard|strong＝"H8085" of|strong＝"H4428" it|strong＝"H1961" [2] they|strong＝"H6310" gathered|strong＝"H6908" themselves|strong＝"H6908" together|strong＝"H3162" to|strong＝"H3478" fight|strong＝"H3898" with|strong＝"H5973" Joshua|strong＝"H3091" and|strong＝"H3478" with|strong＝"H5973" Israel|strong＝"H3478", with|strong＝"H5973" one|strong＝"H0259" accord|strong＝"H6310". [3] But|strong＝"H8085" when|strong＝"H0834" the|strong＝"H0853" inhabitants|strong＝"H3427" of|strong＝"H3427" Gibeon|strong＝"H1391" heard|strong＝"H8085" what|strong＝"H0834" Joshua|strong＝"H3091" had|strong＝"H0834" done|strong＝"H6213" to|strong＝"H8085" Jericho|strong＝"H3405" and|strong＝"H3091" to|strong＝"H8085" Ai|strong＝"H5857", [4] they|strong＝"H1992" also|strong＝"H1571" resorted to|strong＝"H3196" a|strong＝"H3947" ruse, and|strong＝"H8242" went and|strong＝"H8242" made|strong＝"H6213" as|strong＝"H1571" if they|strong＝"H1992" had|strong＝"H3196" been ambassadors, and|strong＝"H8242" took|strong＝"H3947" old sacks|strong＝"H8242" on|strong＝"H1571" their|strong＝"H1992" donkeys|strong＝"H2543", and|strong＝"H8242" old, torn-up and|strong＝"H8242" bound up|strong＝"H1234" wine|strong＝"H3196" skins, [5] and|strong＝"H3899" old and|strong＝"H3899" patched|strong＝"H2921" sandals|strong＝"H5275" on|strong＝"H5921" their|strong＝"H3605" feet|strong＝"H7272", and|strong＝"H3899" wore|strong＝"H5921" old garments|strong＝"H8008". All|strong＝"H3605" the|strong＝"H3605" bread|strong＝"H3899" of|strong＝"H5921" their|strong＝"H3605" food|strong＝"H3899" supply was|strong＝"H1961" dry|strong＝"H3001" and|strong＝"H3899" moldy. [6] They|strong＝"H0376"

went|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" Joshua|strong="H3091"
at|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" camp|strong="H4264"
at|strong="H0413" Gilgal|strong="H1537", and|strong="H0935"
said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413"
and|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"
men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0776" Israel|strong="H3478",
"We|strong="H6258" have|strong="H0376" come|strong="H0935"
from|strong="H0935" a|strong="H3772" far|strong="H7350"
country|strong="H0776". Now|strong="H6258" therefore|strong="H6258"
make|strong="H3772" a|strong="H3772" covenant|strong="H1285"
with|strong="H0413" us|strong="H0413"."

7The|strong="H0559" men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376"
Israel|strong="H3478" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0559" Hivites|strong="H2340", "What|strong="H0349"
if|strong="H0376" you|strong="H0859" live|strong="H3427"
among|strong="H7130" us|strong="H0413"? How|strong="H0349"
could|strong="H0376" we|strong="H7130" make|strong="H3772"
a|strong="H3772" covenant|strong="H1285" with|strong="H0413"
you|strong="H0859"?"

8They|strong="H0559" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"
Joshua|strong="H3091", "We|strong="H0587" are|strong="H4310"
your|strong="H0935" servants|strong="H5650"."

J   oshua|strong="H3091" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"
them|strong="H0413", "Who|strong="H4310" are|strong="H4310"
you|strong="H0859"? Where|strong="H0370" do|strong="H4310"
you|strong="H0859" come|strong="H0935" from|strong="H0935"?"

9They|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"
him|strong="H0413", "Your|strong="H3068" servants|strong="H5650"
have|strong="H0834" come|strong="H0935" from|strong="H0935"
a|strong="H3588" very|strong="H3966" far|strong="H7350"
country|strong="H0776" because|strong="H3588" of|strong="H0776"
the|strong="H3605" name|strong="H8034" of|strong="H0776"
Yahweh|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430";
for|strong="H3588" we|strong="H3588" have|strong="H0834"
heard|strong="H8085" of|strong="H0776" his|strong="H3605"
fame|strong="H8034", all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834"
he|strong="H0834" did|strong="H6213" in|strong="H0935"
Egypt|strong="H4714", [10] and|strong="H4428" all|strong="H3605"
that|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" did|strong="H6213"
to|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" two|strong="H8147"

kings|strong=”H4428” of|strong=”H4428” the|strong=”H3605”
Amorites|strong=”H0567” who|strong=”H0834” were|strong=”H0834”
beyond|strong=”H5676” the|strong=”H3605” Jordan|strong=”H3383”,
to|strong=”H4428” Sihon|strong=”H5511” king|strong=”H4428”
of|strong=”H4428” Heshbon|strong=”H2809” and|strong=”H4428”
to|strong=”H4428” Og|strong=”H5747” king|strong=”H4428”
of|strong=”H4428” Bashan|strong=”H1316”, who|strong=”H0834”
was|strong=”H0834” at|strong=”H3383” Ashtaroth|strong=”H6252”. [11]
Our|strong=”H3605” elders|strong=”H2205” and|strong=”H0776”
all|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605” inhabitants|strong=”H3427”
of|strong=”H0776” our|strong=”H3605” country|strong=”H0776”
spoke|strong=”H0559” to|strong=”H0413” us|strong=”H0413”,
saying|strong=”H0559”, ‘Take|strong=”H3947” supplies|strong=”H6720”
in|strong=”H3427” your|strong=”H3605” hand|strong=”H3027”
for|strong=”H0413” the|strong=”H3605” journey|strong=”H1870”,
and|strong=”H0776” go to|strong=”H0413” meet|strong=”H7125”
them|strong=”H0413”. Tell|strong=”H0559” them|strong=”H0413”,
“We|strong=”H0587” are|strong=”H3027” your|strong=”H3605”
servants|strong=”H5650”. Now|strong=”H6258” make|strong=”H3772”
a|strong=”H3947” covenant|strong=”H1285” with|strong=”H0413”
us|strong=”H0413”.”’ [12] This|strong=”H2088” our|strong=”H1961”
bread|strong=”H3899” we|strong=”H3117” took|strong=”H3318”
hot|strong=”H2525” for|strong=”H0413” our|strong=”H1961” supplies
out|strong=”H3318” of|strong=”H1004” our|strong=”H1961”
houses|strong=”H1004” on|strong=”H3117” the|strong=”H0413”
day|strong=”H3117” we|strong=”H3117” went|strong=”H3318”
out|strong=”H3318” to|strong=”H0413” go|strong=”H3318”
to|strong=”H0413” you|strong=”H3117”; but|strong=”H1961”
now|strong=”H6258”, behold|strong=”H2009”, it|strong=”H1961”
is|strong=”H2088” dry|strong=”H3001”, and|strong=”H1004”
has|strong=”H1961” become|strong=”H1961” moldy. [13]
These|strong=”H0428” wine|strong=”H3196” skins,
which|strong=”H0834” we|strong=”H0834” filled|strong=”H4390”,
were|strong=”H0834” new|strong=”H2319”; and|strong=”H1870”
behold|strong=”H2009”, they|strong=”H0834” are|strong=”H0834”
torn|strong=”H1234”. These|strong=”H0428” our|strong=”H0834”
garments|strong=”H8008” and|strong=”H1870” our|strong=”H0834”
sandals|strong=”H5275” have|strong=”H0834” become|strong=”H1086”
old|strong=”H1086” because|strong=”H0834” of|strong=”H1870”
the|strong=”H0834” very|strong=”H3966” long|strong=”H7230”
journey|strong=”H1870”.”

14The|strong=”H0853” men|strong=”H0376” sampled
their|strong=”H3068” provisions, and|strong=”H3068”
didn’t|strong=”H3808” ask|strong=”H7592” counsel|strong=”H6310”

from|strong = "H0376" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" mouth|strong = "H6310". ^15 Joshua|strong = "H3091" made|strong = "H6213" peace|strong = "H7965" with|strong = "H1285" them|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H3091" made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H3772" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H1285" them|strong = "H6213", to|strong = "H7650" let them|strong = "H6213" live|strong = "H2421". The|strong = "H3091" princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H5712" the|strong = "H3091" congregation|strong = "H5712" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H7650" them|strong = "H6213". ^16 At|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" end|strong = "H7097" of|strong = "H3117" three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117" after|strong = "H0310" they|strong = "H1992" had|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H1961" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", they|strong = "H1992" heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H0834" their|strong = "H1992" neighbors|strong = "H7138", and|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" lived|strong = "H3427" among|strong = "H7130" them|strong = "H0413". ^17 The|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" traveled|strong = "H5265" and|strong = "H1121" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H0935" cities|strong = "H5892" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0413" third|strong = "H7992" day|strong = "H3117". Now|strong = "H3117" their|strong = "H0935" cities|strong = "H5892" were|strong = "H3478" Gibeon|strong = "H1391", Chephirah, Beeroth|strong = "H0881", and|strong = "H1121" Kiriath|strong = "H7157" Jearim. ^18 The|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" didn't|strong = "H3808" strike|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H5921", because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712" had|strong = "H3068" sworn|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712" murmured|strong = "H3885" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H5387". ^19 But|strong = "H3808" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H5387" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712", "We|strong = "H0587" have|strong = "H3068" sworn|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" by|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478". Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" we|strong = "H0587" may|strong = "H0430" not|strong = "H3808" touch|strong = "H5060" them|strong = "H0413". ^20 We|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063"

to|strong="H1961" them|strong="H0853", and|strong="H0853"
let|strong="H1961" them|strong="H0853" live|strong="H2421"; lest
wrath|strong="H7110" be|strong="H1961" on|strong="H5921"
us|strong="H5921", because|strong="H5921" of|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H0853" oath|strong="H7621" which|strong="H0834"
we|strong="H0834" swore|strong="H7650" to|strong="H1961"
them|strong="H0853"." [21] The|strong="H3605" princes|strong="H5387"
said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413",
"Let|strong="H1961" them|strong="H0413" live|strong="H2421"."
So|strong="H1961" they|strong="H0834" became|strong="H1961"
wood|strong="H6086" cutters and|strong="H6086"
drawers|strong="H7579" of|strong="H4325" water|strong="H4325"
for|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
congregation|strong="H5712", as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605"
princes|strong="H5387" had|strong="H0834" spoken|strong="H1696"
to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413".

22Joshua|strong="H3091" called|strong="H7121" for|strong="H7121"
them|strong="H0413", and|strong="H3091" he|strong="H4480"
spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413",
saying|strong="H0559", "Why|strong="H4100" have|strong="H0859"
you|strong="H0859" deceived|strong="H7411" us|strong="H0413",
saying|strong="H0559", 'We|strong="H0587" are|strong="H4100"
very|strong="H3966" far|strong="H7350" from|strong="H4480"
you|strong="H0859",' when|strong="H1696" you|strong="H0859"
live|strong="H3427" among|strong="H7130" us|strong="H0413"? [23]
Now|strong="H6258" therefore|strong="H6258" you|strong="H0859"
are|strong="H0430" cursed|strong="H0779", and|strong="H0430"
some|strong="H4480" of|strong="H1004" you|strong="H0859"
will|strong="H0430" never|strong="H3808" fail|strong="H3772"
to|strong="H0430" be|strong="H3808" slaves|strong="H5650",
both|strong="H4480" wood|strong="H6086" cutters and|strong="H0430"
drawers|strong="H7579" of|strong="H1004" water|strong="H4325"
for|strong="H4325" the|strong="H4480" house|strong="H1004"
of|strong="H1004" my|strong="H4480" God|strong="H0430"."

24They|strong="H0834" answered|strong="H0559"
Joshua|strong="H3091", and|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559",
"Because|strong="H3588" your|strong="H3068" servants|strong="H5650"
were|strong="H0834" certainly|strong="H3588" told|strong="H5046"
how|strong="H0834" Yahweh|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068"
God|strong="H0430" commanded|strong="H6680" his|strong="H3605"
servant|strong="H5650" Moses|strong="H4872" to|strong="H0559"
give|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0834" all|strong="H3605"
the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776", and|strong="H3068"

to|strong="H0559" destroy|strong="H8045" all|strong="H3605"
the|strong="H3605" inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H0776"
the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776" from|strong="H6440"
before|strong="H6440" you|strong="H0834". Therefore|strong="H4872"
we|strong="H3588" were|strong="H0834" very|strong="H3966"
afraid|strong="H3372" for|strong="H3588" our|strong="H3068"
lives|strong="H5315" because|strong="H3588" of|strong="H0776"
you|strong="H0834", and|strong="H3068" have|strong="H0834"
done|strong="H6213" this|strong="H2088" thing|strong="H1697". [25]
Now|strong="H6258", behold|strong="H2005", we|strong="H6258"
are|strong="H3027" in|strong="H3477" your|strong="H3027"
hand|strong="H3027". Do|strong="H6213" to|strong="H3027"
us|strong="H5869" as|strong="H6258" it|strong="H6213"
seems|strong="H5869" good|strong="H2896" and|strong="H3027"
right|strong="H3477" to|strong="H3027" you|strong="H6213"
to|strong="H3027" do|strong="H6213"."

26He|strong="H3651" did|strong="H6213" so|strong="H3651"
to|strong="H3478" them|strong="H0853", and|strong="H1121"
delivered|strong="H5337" them|strong="H0853" out|strong="H3027"
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" hand|strong="H3027"
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478", so|strong="H3651"
that|strong="H3651" they|strong="H3651" didn't|strong="H3808"
kill|strong="H2026" them|strong="H0853". [27] That|strong="H0834"
day|strong="H3117" Joshua|strong="H3091" made|strong="H5414"
them|strong="H0413" wood|strong="H6086" cutters and|strong="H3068"
drawers|strong="H7579" of|strong="H3068" water|strong="H4325"
for|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834" congregation|strong="H5712"
and|strong="H3068" for|strong="H0413" Yahweh's|strong="H3068"
altar|strong="H4196" to|strong="H0413" this|strong="H2088"
day|strong="H3117", in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834"
place|strong="H4725" which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"
should|strong="H3068" choose|strong="H0977".

10Now|strong="H1961" when|strong="H3588"
Adoni-Zedek|strong="H0139" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"
Jerusalem|strong="H3389" heard|strong="H8085" how|strong="H0834"
Joshua|strong="H3091" had|strong="H0834" taken|strong="H3920"
Ai|strong="H5857", and|strong="H3478" had|strong="H0834" utterly
destroyed it|strong="H3588"; as|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"
had|strong="H0834" done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H1961"
Jericho|strong="H3405" and|strong="H3478" her|strong="H1961"
king|strong="H4428", so|strong="H3651" he|strong="H0834"
had|strong="H0834" done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H1961"

Ai|strong="H5857" and|strong="H3478" her|strong="H1961"
king|strong="H4428"; and|strong="H3478" how|strong="H0834"
the|strong="H0853" inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H4428"
Gibeon|strong="H1391" had|strong="H0834" made|strong="H6213"
peace with|strong="H0854" Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H3478"
were|strong="H0834" among|strong="H7130" them|strong="H0853", ²
they|strong="H3588" were|strong="H0376" very|strong="H3966"
afraid|strong="H3372", because|strong="H3588" Gibeon|strong="H1391"
was|strong="H1931" a|strong="H3588" great|strong="H1419"
city|strong="H5892", as|strong="H0376" one|strong="H0259"
of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H3605" royal|strong="H4467"
cities|strong="H5892", and|strong="H1419" because|strong="H3588"
it|strong="H1931" was|strong="H1931" greater|strong="H1419"
than|strong="H4480" Ai|strong="H5857", and|strong="H1419"
all|strong="H3605" its|strong="H3605" men|strong="H0376"
were|strong="H0376" mighty|strong="H1368". ³
Therefore|strong="H7971" Adoni-Zedek|strong="H0139"
king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Jerusalem|strong="H3389"
sent|strong="H7971" to|strong="H0413" Hoham|strong="H1944"
king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Hebron|strong="H2275",
Piram|strong="H6502" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"
Jarmuth|strong="H3412", Japhia|strong="H3309" king|strong="H4428"
of|strong="H4428" Lachish|strong="H3923", and|strong="H4428"
Debir|strong="H1688" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"
Eglon|strong="H5700", saying|strong="H0559", ⁴
"Come|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H0413"
me|strong="H0413" and|strong="H1121" help|strong="H5826"
me|strong="H0413". Let's|strong="H5221" strike|strong="H5221"
Gibeon|strong="H1391"; for|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588"
have|strong="H1121" made|strong="H5221" peace with|strong="H0854"
Joshua|strong="H3091" and|strong="H1121" with|strong="H0854"
the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Israel|strong="H3478"." ⁵ Therefore the|strong="H3605"
five|strong="H2568" kings|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"
the|strong="H3605" Amorites|strong="H0567", the|strong="H3605"
king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Jerusalem|strong="H3389",
the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"
Hebron|strong="H2275", the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428"
of|strong="H4428" Jarmuth|strong="H3412", the|strong="H3605"
king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Lachish|strong="H3923",
and|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428"
of|strong="H4428" Eglon|strong="H5700", gathered|strong="H0622"
themselves|strong="H0622" together|strong="H0622"
and|strong="H4428" went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927",
they|strong="H1992" and|strong="H4428" all|strong="H3605"
their|strong="H3605" armies|strong="H4264", and|strong="H4428"

encamped|strong＝"H2583" against|strong＝"H5921"
Gibeon|strong＝"H1391", and|strong＝"H4428" made|strong＝"H3605" war
against|strong＝"H5921" it|strong＝"H5921". ⁶ The|strong＝"H3605"
men|strong＝"H0376" of|strong＝"H4428" Gibeon|strong＝"H1391"
sent|strong＝"H7971" to|strong＝"H0413" Joshua|strong＝"H3091"
at|strong＝"H0413" the|strong＝"H3605" camp|strong＝"H4264"
at|strong＝"H0413" Gilgal|strong＝"H1537", saying|strong＝"H0559",
"Don't|strong＝"H0408" abandon|strong＝"H7503" your|strong＝"H3605"
servants|strong＝"H5650"! Come|strong＝"H5927" up|strong＝"H5927"
to|strong＝"H0413" us|strong＝"H0413" quickly|strong＝"H4120"
and|strong＝"H3027" save|strong＝"H3467" us|strong＝"H0413"!
Help|strong＝"H5826" us|strong＝"H0413"; for|strong＝"H3588"
all|strong＝"H3605" the|strong＝"H3605" kings|strong＝"H4428"
of|strong＝"H4428" the|strong＝"H3605" Amorites|strong＝"H0567"
that|strong＝"H3588" dwell|strong＝"H3427" in|strong＝"H3427"
the|strong＝"H3605" hill|strong＝"H2022" country|strong＝"H2022"
have|strong＝"H0376" gathered|strong＝"H6908" together|strong＝"H6908"
against|strong＝"H0413" us|strong＝"H0413"."

7So|strong＝"H4480" Joshua|strong＝"H3091" went|strong＝"H5927"
up|strong＝"H5927" from|strong＝"H4480" Gilgal|strong＝"H1537",
he|strong＝"H1931" and|strong＝"H3091" the|strong＝"H3605"
whole|strong＝"H3605" army|strong＝"H2428" with|strong＝"H5973"
him|strong＝"H5973", including|strong＝"H3605" all|strong＝"H3605"
the|strong＝"H3605" mighty|strong＝"H1368" men|strong＝"H1368"
of|strong＝"H4480" valor|strong＝"H2428". ⁸ Yahweh|strong＝"H3068"
said|strong＝"H0559" to|strong＝"H0413" Joshua|strong＝"H3091",
"Don't|strong＝"H0408" fear|strong＝"H3372" them|strong＝"H0413",
for|strong＝"H3588" I|strong＝"H3588" have|strong＝"H0376"
delivered|strong＝"H5414" them|strong＝"H0413" into|strong＝"H0413"
your|strong＝"H3068" hands|strong＝"H3027". Not|strong＝"H3808"
a|strong＝"H3588" man|strong＝"H0376" of|strong＝"H0376"
them|strong＝"H0413" will|strong＝"H3068" stand|strong＝"H5975"
before|strong＝"H6440" you|strong＝"H3588"."

9Joshua|strong＝"H3091" therefore came|strong＝"H0935"
to|strong＝"H0413" them|strong＝"H0413" suddenly|strong＝"H6597".
He|strong＝"H4480" marched|strong＝"H5927" from|strong＝"H4480"
Gilgal|strong＝"H1537" all|strong＝"H3605" night|strong＝"H3915". ¹⁰
Yahweh|strong＝"H3068" confused|strong＝"H2000" them|strong＝"H5221"
before|strong＝"H6440" Israel|strong＝"H3478". He|strong＝"H5704"
killed|strong＝"H5221" them|strong＝"H5221" with|strong＝"H3068"
a|strong＝"H5221" great|strong＝"H1419" slaughter|strong＝"H4347"
at|strong＝"H3478" Gibeon|strong＝"H1391", and|strong＝"H3068"
chased|strong＝"H7291" them|strong＝"H5221" by|strong＝"H3068"

the|strong=”H6440” way|strong=”H1870” of|strong=”H3068”
the|strong=”H6440” ascent of|strong=”H3068” Beth Horon,
and|strong=”H3068” struck|strong=”H5221” them|strong=”H5221”
to|strong=”H5704” Azekah|strong=”H5825” and|strong=”H3068”
to|strong=”H5704” Makkedah|strong=”H4719”. [11] As|strong=”H0834”
they|strong=”H1992” fled|strong=”H5127” from|strong=”H4480”
before|strong=”H6440” Israel|strong=”H3478”, while|strong=”H5704”
they|strong=”H1992” were|strong=”H0834” at|strong=”H5921”
the|strong=”H6440” descent|strong=”H4174” of|strong=”H1121” Beth
Horon, Yahweh|strong=”H3068” hurled|strong=”H7993”
down|strong=”H7993” great|strong=”H1419” stones|strong=”H0068”
from|strong=”H4480” the|strong=”H6440” sky|strong=”H8064”
on|strong=”H5921” them|strong=”H1992” to|strong=”H5704”
Azekah|strong=”H5825”, and|strong=”H1121” they|strong=”H1992”
died|strong=”H4191”. There|strong=”H1961” were|strong=”H0834”
more|strong=”H4480” who|strong=”H0834” died|strong=”H4191”
from|strong=”H4480” the|strong=”H6440” hailstones|strong=”H1259”
than|strong=”H4480” those|strong=”H0834” whom|strong=”H0834”
the|strong=”H6440” children|strong=”H1121” of|strong=”H1121”
Israel|strong=”H3478” killed|strong=”H2026” with|strong=”H3068”
the|strong=”H6440” sword|strong=”H2719”.

12Then|strong=”H0227” Joshua|strong=”H3091”
spoke|strong=”H1696” to|strong=”H0559” Yahweh|strong=”H3068”
in|strong=”H3068” the|strong=”H0853” day|strong=”H3117”
when|strong=”H3117” Yahweh|strong=”H3068”
delivered|strong=”H5414” up|strong=”H5414” the|strong=”H0853”
Amorites|strong=”H0567” before|strong=”H6440” the|strong=”H0853”
children|strong=”H1121” of|strong=”H1121” Israel|strong=”H3478”.
He|strong=”H3117” said|strong=”H0559” in|strong=”H3068”
the|strong=”H0853” sight|strong=”H5869” of|strong=”H1121”
Israel|strong=”H3478”, “Sun|strong=”H8121”, stand still|strong=”H0559”
on|strong=”H3117” Gibeon|strong=”H1391”! You|strong=”H5414”,
moon|strong=”H3394”, stop in|strong=”H3068” the|strong=”H0853”
valley|strong=”H6010” of|strong=”H1121” Aijalon|strong=”H0357”!”

13The|strong=”H5921” sun|strong=”H8121” stood|strong=”H5975”
still|strong=”H5975”, and|strong=”H0935” the|strong=”H5921”
moon|strong=”H3394” stayed|strong=”H5975”, until|strong=”H5704”
the|strong=”H5921” nation|strong=”H1471” had|strong=”H8121”
avenged|strong=”H5358” themselves|strong=”H5921” of|strong=”H3117”
their|strong=”H5921” enemies|strong=”H0341”. Isn’t|strong=”H3808”
this|strong=”H1931” written|strong=”H3789” in|strong=”H5921”
the|strong=”H5921” book|strong=”H5612” of|strong=”H3117”
Jashar|strong=”H3477”? The|strong=”H5921” sun|strong=”H8121”

stayed|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
middle|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921"
sky|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H0935" didn't|strong = "H3808" hurry
to|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H3789"
about|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0935" whole|strong = "H3117"
day|strong = "H3117". [14] There|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"
no|strong = "H3808" day|strong = "H3117" like|strong = "H1961"
that|strong = "H3588" before|strong = "H6440" it|strong = "H1931"
or|strong = "H3808" after|strong = "H0310" it|strong = "H1931",
that|strong = "H3588" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" listened|strong = "H8085"
to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H6440" voice|strong = "H6963"
of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376";
for|strong = "H3588" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" fought|strong = "H3898"
for|strong = "H3588" Israel|strong = "H3478".

15Joshua|strong = "H3091" returned|strong = "H7725",
and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"
with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0413", to|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264" to|strong = "H0413"
Gilgal|strong = "H1537". [16] These|strong = "H0428" five|strong = "H2568"
kings|strong = "H4428" fled|strong = "H5127", and|strong = "H4428"
hid|strong = "H2244" themselves|strong = "H0428" in|strong = "H4428"
the|strong = "H0428" cave|strong = "H4631" at|strong = "H4428"
Makkedah|strong = "H4719". [17] Joshua|strong = "H3091"
was|strong = "H4428" told|strong = "H5046", saying|strong = "H0559",
"The|strong = "H0559" five|strong = "H2568" kings|strong = "H4428"
have|strong = "H4672" been found|strong = "H4672",
hidden|strong = "H2244" in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"
cave|strong = "H4631" at|strong = "H4428" Makkedah|strong = "H4719"."

18Joshua|strong = "H3091" said|strong = "H0559", "Roll|strong = "H1556"
large|strong = "H1419" stones|strong = "H0068" to|strong = "H0413"
cover|strong = "H0068" the|strong = "H0559" cave's entrance,
and|strong = "H1419" set men|strong = "H0376" by|strong = "H5921"
it|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" guard|strong = "H8104"
them|strong = "H0413"; [19] but|strong = "H3588" don't|strong = "H0408"
stay|strong = "H5975" there|strong = "H5975". Pursue|strong = "H7291"
your|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H0935"
attack|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H0935"
the|strong = "H0853" rear|strong = "H0310". Don't|strong = "H0408"
allow|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"
enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3068"
cities|strong = "H5892"; for|strong = "H3588" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" has|strong = "H3068"
delivered|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"

your|strong=”H3068” hand|strong=”H3027”.”

20When|strong=”H1961” Joshua|strong=”H3091” and|strong=”H1121”
the|strong=”H0413” children|strong=”H1121” of|strong=”H1121”
Israel|strong=”H3478” had|strong=”H1961” finished|strong=”H3615”
killing|strong=”H5221” them|strong=”H0413” with|strong=”H0413”
a|strong=”H1961” very|strong=”H3966” great|strong=”H1419”
slaughter|strong=”H4347” until|strong=”H5704” they|strong=”H1992”
were|strong=”H1961” consumed|strong=”H3615”, and|strong=”H1121”
the|strong=”H0413” remnant|strong=”H8300” which
remained|strong=”H1961” of|strong=”H1121” them|strong=”H0413”
had|strong=”H1961” entered|strong=”H0935” into|strong=”H0413”
the|strong=”H0413” fortified|strong=”H4013” cities|strong=”H5892”, [21]
all|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605” people|strong=”H5971”
returned|strong=”H7725” to|strong=”H0413” the|strong=”H3605”
camp|strong=”H4264” to|strong=”H0413” Joshua|strong=”H3091”
at|strong=”H0413” Makkedah|strong=”H4719” in|strong=”H0413”
peace|strong=”H7965”. None|strong=”H3808” moved his|strong=”H3605”
tongue|strong=”H3956” against|strong=”H0413” any|strong=”H3605”
of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H3605” children|strong=”H1121”
of|strong=”H1121” Israel|strong=”H3478”. [22] Then|strong=”H3318”
Joshua|strong=”H3091” said|strong=”H0559”, “Open|strong=”H6605”
the|strong=”H0853” cave|strong=”H4631” entrance, and|strong=”H4428”
bring|strong=”H3318” those|strong=”H0428” five|strong=”H2568”
kings|strong=”H4428” out|strong=”H3318” of|strong=”H4428”
the|strong=”H0853” cave|strong=”H4631” to|strong=”H0413”
me|strong=”H0413”.”

23They|strong=”H3651” did|strong=”H6213” so|strong=”H3651”,
and|strong=”H4428” brought|strong=”H3318” those|strong=”H0428”
five|strong=”H2568” kings|strong=”H4428” out|strong=”H3318”
of|strong=”H4428” the|strong=”H0853” cave|strong=”H4631”
to|strong=”H0413” him|strong=”H0413”: the|strong=”H0853”
king|strong=”H4428” of|strong=”H4428” Jerusalem|strong=”H3389”,
the|strong=”H0853” king|strong=”H4428” of|strong=”H4428”
Hebron|strong=”H2275”, the|strong=”H0853” king|strong=”H4428”
of|strong=”H4428” Jarmuth|strong=”H3412”, the|strong=”H0853”
king|strong=”H4428” of|strong=”H4428” Lachish|strong=”H3923”,
and|strong=”H4428” the|strong=”H0853” king|strong=”H4428”
of|strong=”H4428” Eglon|strong=”H5700”. [24] When|strong=”H1961”
they|strong=”H5921” brought|strong=”H3318” those|strong=”H0428”
kings|strong=”H4428” out|strong=”H3318” to|strong=”H0413”
Joshua|strong=”H3091”, Joshua|strong=”H3091” called|strong=”H7121”
for|strong=”H5921” all|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605”
men|strong=”H0376” of|strong=”H4428” Israel|strong=”H3478”,

and|strong="H1980" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H3605" chiefs|strong="H7101" of|strong="H4428"
the|strong="H3605" men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H4428"
war|strong="H4421" who|strong="H3605" went|strong="H1980"
with|strong="H0854" him|strong="H0413", "Come|strong="H1980"
near|strong="H7126". Put|strong="H7760" your|strong="H3605"
feet|strong="H7272" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"
necks|strong="H6677" of|strong="H4428" these|strong="H0428"
kings|strong="H4428"."

T   hey|strong="H5921" came|strong="H1961" near|strong="H7126",
and|strong="H1980" put|strong="H7760" their|strong="H3605"
feet|strong="H7272" on|strong="H5921" their|strong="H3605"
necks|strong="H6677".

25Joshua|strong="H3091" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"
them|strong="H0413", "Don't|strong="H0408" be|strong="H0408"
afraid|strong="H3372", nor|strong="H0408" be|strong="H0408"
dismayed|strong="H2865". Be|strong="H0408" strong|strong="H2388"
and|strong="H3068" courageous|strong="H0553", for|strong="H3588"
Yahweh|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213"
this|strong="H3602" to|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605"
your|strong="H3068" enemies|strong="H0341" against|strong="H0413"
whom|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0859" fight|strong="H3898"."

26Afterward|strong="H0310" Joshua|strong="H3091"
struck|strong="H5221" them|strong="H5921", put|strong="H4191"
them|strong="H5921" to|strong="H5704" death|strong="H4191",
and|strong="H6086" hanged|strong="H8518" them|strong="H5921"
on|strong="H5921" five|strong="H2568" trees|strong="H6086".
They|strong="H3651" were|strong="H1961" hanging|strong="H8518"
on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" trees|strong="H6086"
until|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5921" evening|strong="H6153". ²⁷
At|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834" time|strong="H6256"
of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0834" going|strong="H0935"
down|strong="H3381" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0834"
sun|strong="H8121", Joshua|strong="H3091"
commanded|strong="H6680", and|strong="H0935" they|strong="H0834"
took|strong="H1961" them|strong="H0413" down|strong="H3381"
off|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" trees|strong="H6086",
and|strong="H0935" threw|strong="H7993" them|strong="H0413"
into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834" cave|strong="H4631"
in|strong="H5921" which|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834"
had|strong="H0834" hidden|strong="H2244" themselves|strong="H5921",
and|strong="H0935" laid|strong="H7760" great|strong="H1419"

stones|strong = ”H0068” on|strong = ”H5921” the|strong = ”H0834”
mouth|strong = ”H6310” of|strong = ”H3117” the|strong = ”H0834”
cave|strong = ”H4631”, which|strong = ”H0834” remain|strong = ”H1961”
to|strong = ”H0413” this|strong = ”H2088” very|strong = ”H6106”
day|strong = ”H3117”.

28Joshua|strong = ”H3091” took|strong = ”H3920”
Makkedah|strong = ”H4719” on|strong = ”H3117” that|strong = ”H0834”
day|strong = ”H3117”, and|strong = ”H4428” struck|strong = ”H5221”
it|strong = ”H1931” with|strong = ”H3117” the|strong = ”H3605”
edge|strong = ”H6310” of|strong = ”H4428” the|strong = ”H3605”
sword|strong = ”H2719”, with|strong = ”H3117” its|strong = ”H3605”
king|strong = ”H4428”. He|strong = ”H0834” utterly
destroyed|strong = ”H5221” it|strong = ”H1931” and|strong = ”H4428”
all|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605” souls|strong = ”H5315”
who|strong = ”H0834” were|strong = ”H0834” in|strong = ”H4428”
it|strong = ”H1931”. He|strong = ”H0834” left|strong = ”H7604”
no|strong = ”H3808” one|strong = ”H3605” remaining|strong = ”H7604”.
He|strong = ”H0834” did|strong = ”H6213” to|strong = ”H3117”
the|strong = ”H3605” king|strong = ”H4428” of|strong = ”H4428”
Makkedah|strong = ”H4719” as|strong = ”H0834” he|strong = ”H0834”
had|strong = ”H0834” done|strong = ”H6213” to|strong = ”H3117”
the|strong = ”H3605” king|strong = ”H4428” of|strong = ”H4428”
Jericho|strong = ”H3405”.

29Joshua|strong = ”H3091” passed|strong = ”H5674”
from|strong = ”H3478” Makkedah|strong = ”H4719”, and|strong = ”H3478”
all|strong = ”H3605” Israel|strong = ”H3478” with|strong = ”H5973”
him|strong = ”H5973”, to|strong = ”H3478” Libnah|strong = ”H3841”,
and|strong = ”H3478” fought|strong = ”H3898” against|strong = ”H5973”
Libnah|strong = ”H3841”. [30] Yahweh|strong = ”H3068”
delivered|strong = ”H5414” it|strong = ”H5414” also|strong = ”H1571”,
with|strong = ”H3068” its|strong = ”H3605” king|strong = ”H4428”,
into|strong = ”H3027” the|strong = ”H3605” hand|strong = ”H3027”
of|strong = ”H4428” Israel|strong = ”H3478”. He|strong = ”H0834”
struck|strong = ”H5221” it|strong = ”H5414” with|strong = ”H3068”
the|strong = ”H3605” edge|strong = ”H6310” of|strong = ”H4428”
the|strong = ”H3605” sword|strong = ”H2719”, and|strong = ”H3068”
all|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605” souls|strong = ”H5315”
who|strong = ”H0834” were|strong = ”H0834” in|strong = ”H3068”
it|strong = ”H5414”. He|strong = ”H0834” left|strong = ”H7604”
no|strong = ”H3808” one|strong = ”H3605” remaining|strong = ”H7604”
in|strong = ”H3068” it|strong = ”H5414”. He|strong = ”H0834”
did|strong = ”H6213” to|strong = ”H3068” its|strong = ”H3605”
king|strong = ”H4428” as|strong = ”H0834” he|strong = ”H0834”

had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
Jericho|strong = "H3405".

31Joshua|strong = "H3091" passed|strong = "H5674"
from|strong = "H5921" Libnah|strong = "H3841", and|strong = "H3478"
all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" with|strong = "H5973"
him|strong = "H5921", to|strong = "H5921" Lachish|strong = "H3923",
and|strong = "H3478" encamped|strong = "H2583" against|strong = "H5921"
it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3478" fought|strong = "H3898"
against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921".   [32] Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
delivered|strong = "H5414" Lachish|strong = "H3923" into|strong = "H3027"
the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"
Israel|strong = "H3478". He|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3920"
it|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"
second|strong = "H8145" day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068"
struck|strong = "H5221" it|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3605" edge|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719", with|strong = "H3068"
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" souls|strong = "H5315"
who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068"
it|strong = "H5414", according|strong = "H6310" to|strong = "H3068"
all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3068"
Libnah|strong = "H3841".   [33] Then|strong = "H0227"
Horam|strong = "H2036" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
Gezer|strong = "H1507" came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"
to|strong = "H5704" help|strong = "H5826" Lachish|strong = "H3923";
and|strong = "H4428" Joshua|strong = "H3091" struck|strong = "H5221"
him|strong = "H5221" and|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5221"
people|strong = "H5971", until|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704"
had|strong = "H4428" left|strong = "H7604" him|strong = "H5221"
no|strong = "H1115" one|strong = "H4428" remaining|strong = "H7604".

34Joshua|strong = "H3091" passed|strong = "H5674"
from|strong = "H5921" Lachish|strong = "H3923", and|strong = "H3478"
all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" with|strong = "H5973"
him|strong = "H5921", to|strong = "H5921" Eglon|strong = "H5700";
and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H5921" encamped|strong = "H2583"
against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H3478"
fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921".   [35]
They|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3920" it|strong = "H1931"
on|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117",
and|strong = "H3117" struck|strong = "H5221" it|strong = "H1931"
with|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" edge|strong = "H6310"

of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605" sword|strong="H2719".
He|strong="H0834" utterly destroyed|strong="H5221" all|strong="H3605"
the|strong="H3605" souls|strong="H5315" who|strong="H0834"
were|strong="H0834" in|strong="H3117" it|strong="H1931"
that|strong="H0834" day|strong="H3117", according|strong="H6310"
to|strong="H3117" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834"
he|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834" done|strong="H6213"
to|strong="H3117" Lachish|strong="H3923".

36Joshua|strong="H3091" went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"
from|strong="H5921" Eglon|strong="H5700", and|strong="H3478"
all|strong="H3605" Israel|strong="H3478" with|strong="H5973"
him|strong="H5921", to|strong="H5921" Hebron|strong="H2275";
and|strong="H3478" they|strong="H5921" fought|strong="H3898"
against|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921". [37] They|strong="H0834"
took|strong="H3920" it|strong="H6213", and|strong="H4428"
struck|strong="H5221" it|strong="H6213" with|strong="H3605"
the|strong="H3605" edge|strong="H6310" of|strong="H4428"
the|strong="H3605" sword|strong="H2719", with|strong="H3605"
its|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428" and|strong="H4428"
all|strong="H3605" its|strong="H3605" cities|strong="H5892",
and|strong="H4428" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
souls|strong="H5315" who|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834"
in|strong="H4428" it|strong="H6213". He|strong="H0834"
left|strong="H7604" no|strong="H3808" one|strong="H3605"
remaining|strong="H7604", according|strong="H6310"
to|strong="H4428" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834"
he|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834" done|strong="H6213"
to|strong="H4428" Eglon|strong="H5700"; but|strong="H3808"
he|strong="H0834" utterly destroyed|strong="H5221" it|strong="H6213",
and|strong="H4428" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
souls|strong="H5315" who|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834"
in|strong="H4428" it|strong="H6213".

38Joshua|strong="H3091" returned|strong="H7725",
and|strong="H3478" all|strong="H3605" Israel|strong="H3478"
with|strong="H5973" him|strong="H5921", to|strong="H7725"
Debir|strong="H1688", and|strong="H3478" fought|strong="H3898"
against|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921". [39] He|strong="H0834"
took|strong="H3920" it|strong="H3651", with|strong="H3605"
its|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428" and|strong="H4428"
all|strong="H3605" its|strong="H3605" cities|strong="H5892".
They|strong="H0834" struck|strong="H5221" them|strong="H0853"
with|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" edge|strong="H6310"
of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" sword|strong="H2719",

and|strong="H4428" utterly destroyed|strong="H5221"
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" souls|strong="H5315"
who|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" in|strong="H4428"
it|strong="H3651". He|strong="H0834" left|strong="H7604"
no|strong="H3808" one|strong="H3605" remaining|strong="H7604".
As|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834"
done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H4428" Hebron|strong="H2275",
so|strong="H3651" he|strong="H0834" did|strong="H6213"
to|strong="H4428" Debir|strong="H1688", and|strong="H4428"
to|strong="H4428" its|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428";
as|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834"
done|strong="H6213" also|strong="H0853" to|strong="H4428"
Libnah|strong="H3841", and|strong="H4428" to|strong="H4428"
its|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428". [40] So|strong="H3808"
Joshua|strong="H3091" struck|strong="H5221" all|strong="H3605"
the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776", the|strong="H3605"
hill|strong="H2022" country|strong="H2022", the|strong="H3605"
South|strong="H5045", the|strong="H3605" lowland|strong="H8219",
the|strong="H3605" slopes|strong="H0794", and|strong="H3068"
all|strong="H3605" their|strong="H3605" kings|strong="H4428".
He|strong="H0834" left|strong="H7604" no|strong="H3808"
one|strong="H3605" remaining|strong="H7604", but|strong="H3808"
he|strong="H0834" utterly destroyed|strong="H5221" all|strong="H3605"
that|strong="H0834" breathed|strong="H5397", as|strong="H0834"
Yahweh|strong="H3068", the|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430"
of|strong="H4428" Israel|strong="H3478", commanded|strong="H6680".
[41] Joshua|strong="H3091" struck|strong="H5221" them|strong="H0853"
from|strong="H5704" Kadesh Barnea even|strong="H5704"
to|strong="H5704" Gaza|strong="H5804", and|strong="H0776"
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" country|strong="H0776"
of|strong="H0776" Goshen|strong="H1657", even|strong="H5704"
to|strong="H5704" Gibeon|strong="H1391". [42] Joshua|strong="H3091"
took|strong="H3920" all|strong="H3605" these|strong="H0428"
kings|strong="H4428" and|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3605"
land|strong="H0776" at|strong="H3478" one|strong="H0259"
time|strong="H6471" because|strong="H3588" Yahweh|strong="H3068",
the|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H4428"
Israel|strong="H3478", fought|strong="H3898" for|strong="H3588"
Israel|strong="H3478". [43] Joshua|strong="H3091"
returned|strong="H7725", and|strong="H3478" all|strong="H3605"
Israel|strong="H3478" with|strong="H5973" him|strong="H0413",
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" camp|strong="H4264"
to|strong="H0413" Gilgal|strong="H1537".

11When|strong="H1961" Jabin|strong="H2985" king|strong="H4428"
of|strong="H4428" Hazor|strong="H2674" heard|strong="H8085"
of|strong="H4428" it|strong="H1961", he|strong="H7971"
sent|strong="H7971" to|strong="H0413" Jobab|strong="H3103"
king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Madon|strong="H4068",
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" king|strong="H4428"
of|strong="H4428" Shimron|strong="H8110", to|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0413" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"
Achshaph|strong="H0407", [2] and|strong="H4428" to|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0834" kings|strong="H4428" who|strong="H0834"
were|strong="H0834" on|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834"
north|strong="H6828", in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834"
hill|strong="H2022" country|strong="H2022", in|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0834" Arabah|strong="H6160" south|strong="H5045"
of|strong="H4428" Chinneroth|strong="H3672", in|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0834" lowland|strong="H8219", and|strong="H4428"
in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834" heights of|strong="H4428"
Dor|strong="H1756" on|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834"
west|strong="H3220", [3] to|strong="H0776" the|strong="H8478"
Canaanite|strong="H3669" on|strong="H0776" the|strong="H8478"
east|strong="H4217" and|strong="H0776" on|strong="H0776"
the|strong="H8478" west|strong="H3220", the|strong="H8478"
Amorite|strong="H0567", the|strong="H8478" Hittite|strong="H2850",
the|strong="H8478" Perizzite|strong="H6522", the|strong="H8478"
Jebusite|strong="H2983" in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H8478"
hill|strong="H2022" country|strong="H2022", and|strong="H0776"
the|strong="H8478" Hivite|strong="H2340" under|strong="H8478"
Hermon|strong="H2768" in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H8478"
land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Mizpah|strong="H4709". [4]
They|strong="H1992" went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318",
they|strong="H1992" and|strong="H7393" all|strong="H3605"
their|strong="H3605" armies|strong="H4264" with|strong="H5973"
them|strong="H1992", many|strong="H7227" people|strong="H5971",
even|strong="H5921" as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605"
sand|strong="H2344" that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"
on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" seashore|strong="H3220"
in|strong="H5921" multitude|strong="H7230", with|strong="H5973"
very|strong="H3966" many|strong="H7227" horses|strong="H5483"
and|strong="H7393" chariots|strong="H7393". [5] All|strong="H3605"
these|strong="H0428" kings|strong="H4428" met
together|strong="H3162"; and|strong="H0935" they|strong="H0935"
came|strong="H0935" and|strong="H0935" encamped|strong="H2583"
together|strong="H3162" at|strong="H2583" the|strong="H3605"
waters|strong="H4325" of|strong="H4428" Merom|strong="H4792",
to|strong="H0413" fight|strong="H3898" with|strong="H5973"
Israel|strong="H3478".

6Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Joshua|strong = "H3091", "Don't|strong = "H0408" be|strong = "H0408" afraid|strong = "H3372" because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0413"; for|strong = "H3588" tomorrow|strong = "H4279" at|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2063" time|strong = "H6256", I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605" slain|strong = "H2491" before|strong = "H6440" Israel|strong = "H3478". You|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" hamstring|strong = "H6131" their|strong = "H3605" horses|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H3068" burn|strong = "H8313" their|strong = "H3605" chariots|strong = "H4818" with|strong = "H0413" fire|strong = "H0784"."

7So|strong = "H0935" Joshua|strong = "H3091" came|strong = "H0935" suddenly|strong = "H6597", with|strong = "H5973" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" warriors|strong = "H4421", against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H5921" Merom|strong = "H4792", and|strong = "H0935" attacked|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H5921". [8] Yahweh|strong = "H3068" delivered|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" struck|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068" chased|strong = "H7291" them|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5704" great|strong = "H7227" Sidon|strong = "H6721", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H5704" Misrephoth|strong = "H4956" Maim, and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5414" valley|strong = "H1237" of|strong = "H3068" Mizpah|strong = "H4708" eastward|strong = "H4217". They|strong = "H3068" struck|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H5414" until|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H3068" left|strong = "H7604" them|strong = "H5414" no|strong = "H1115" one|strong = "H3068" remaining|strong = "H7604". [9] Joshua|strong = "H3091" did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853" as|strong = "H0834" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" told|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0853". He|strong = "H0834" hamstrung their|strong = "H3068" horses|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H3068" burned|strong = "H8313" their|strong = "H3068" chariots|strong = "H4818" with|strong = "H8313" fire|strong = "H0784". [10] Joshua|strong = "H3091" turned|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" at|strong = "H4428" that|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H6256", and|strong = "H4428" took|strong = "H3920" Hazor|strong = "H2674", and|strong = "H4428" struck|strong = "H5221" its|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" with|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719"; for|strong = "H3588" Hazor|strong = "H2674" used|strong = "H3605"

to|strong="H7725" be|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605"
head|strong="H7218" of|strong="H4428" all|strong="H3605"
those|strong="H0428" kingdoms|strong="H4467". ¹¹
They|strong="H0834" struck|strong="H5221" all|strong="H3605"
the|strong="H3605" souls|strong="H5315" who|strong="H0834"
were|strong="H0834" in|strong="H5315" it|strong="H0834"
with|strong="H8313" the|strong="H3605" edge|strong="H6310"
of|strong="H6310" the|strong="H3605" sword|strong="H2719", utterly
destroying them|strong="H0853". There|strong="H3605"
was|strong="H0834" no|strong="H3808" one|strong="H3605"
left|strong="H3498" who|strong="H0834" breathed|strong="H5397".
He|strong="H0834" burned|strong="H8313" Hazor|strong="H2674"
with|strong="H8313" fire|strong="H0784". ¹² Joshua|strong="H3091"
captured|strong="H3920" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
cities|strong="H5892" of|strong="H4428" those|strong="H0428"
kings|strong="H4428", with|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3605"
kings|strong="H4428", and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0834"
struck|strong="H5221" them|strong="H0853" with|strong="H3068"
the|strong="H3605" edge|strong="H6310" of|strong="H4428"
the|strong="H3605" sword|strong="H2719", and|strong="H3068" utterly
destroyed|strong="H5221" them|strong="H0853", as|strong="H0834"
Moses|strong="H4872" the|strong="H3605" servant|strong="H5650"
of|strong="H4428" Yahweh|strong="H3068"
commanded|strong="H6680". ¹³ But|strong="H7535"
as|strong="H7535" for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"
cities|strong="H5892" that|strong="H3605" stood|strong="H5975"
on|strong="H5921" their|strong="H3605" mounds|strong="H8510",
Israel|strong="H3478" burned|strong="H8313" none|strong="H3808"
of|strong="H5921" them|strong="H0853", except|strong="H2108"
Hazor|strong="H2674" only|strong="H7535". Joshua|strong="H3091"
burned|strong="H8313" that|strong="H3605". ¹⁴ The|strong="H3605"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"
took|strong="H0853" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
plunder|strong="H0962" of|strong="H1121" these|strong="H0428"
cities|strong="H5892", with|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
livestock|strong="H0929", as|strong="H5704" plunder|strong="H0962"
for|strong="H3605" themselves|strong="H1992"; but|strong="H7535"
every|strong="H3605" man|strong="H0120" they|strong="H1992"
struck|strong="H5221" with|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
edge|strong="H6310" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"
sword|strong="H2719", until|strong="H5704" they|strong="H1992"
had|strong="H3478" destroyed|strong="H8045" them|strong="H1992".
They|strong="H1992" didn't|strong="H3808" leave|strong="H7604"
any|strong="H3605" who|strong="H3605" breathed|strong="H5397".

15As|strong="H0834" Yahweh|strong="H3068"
commanded|strong="H6680" Moses|strong="H4872" his|strong="H3605"
servant|strong="H5650", so|strong="H3651" Moses|strong="H4872"
commanded|strong="H6680" Joshua|strong="H3091".
Joshua|strong="H3091" did|strong="H6213" so|strong="H3651".
He|strong="H0834" left|strong="H5493" nothing|strong="H3808" undone
of|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834"
Yahweh|strong="H3068" commanded|strong="H6680"
Moses|strong="H4872". ⁱ⁶ So|strong="H3947" Joshua|strong="H3091"
captured|strong="H3947" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605"
land|strong="H0776", the|strong="H3605" hill|strong="H2022"
country|strong="H2022", all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
South|strong="H5045", all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Goshen|strong="H1657",
the|strong="H3605" lowland|strong="H8219", the|strong="H3605"
Arabah|strong="H6160", the|strong="H3605" hill|strong="H2022"
country|strong="H2022" of|strong="H0776" Israel|strong="H3478",
and|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3605" lowland|strong="H8219"
of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" same|strong="H0853", ⁱ⁷
from|strong="H4480" Mount|strong="H2022" Halak|strong="H2510",
that|strong="H3605" goes|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"
to|strong="H5704" Seir|strong="H8165", even|strong="H5704"
to|strong="H5704" Baal Gad in|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605"
valley|strong="H1237" of|strong="H4428" Lebanon|strong="H3844"
under|strong="H8478" Mount|strong="H2022" Hermon|strong="H2768".
He|strong="H5704" took|strong="H3920" all|strong="H3605"
their|strong="H3605" kings|strong="H4428", struck|strong="H5221"
them|strong="H0853", and|strong="H4428" put|strong="H4191"
them|strong="H0853" to|strong="H5704" death|strong="H4191". ⁱ⁸
Joshua|strong="H3091" made|strong="H6213" war|strong="H4421"
a|strong="H3117" long|strong="H3117" time|strong="H3117"
with|strong="H0854" all|strong="H3605" those|strong="H0428"
kings|strong="H4428". ⁱ⁹ There|strong="H1961" was|strong="H1961"
not|strong="H3808" a|strong="H1961" city|strong="H5892"
that|strong="H0834" made|strong="H1961" peace with|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Israel|strong="H3478", except|strong="H1115" the|strong="H3605"
Hivites|strong="H2340", the|strong="H3605" inhabitants|strong="H3427"
of|strong="H1121" Gibeon|strong="H1391". They|strong="H0834"
took|strong="H3947" all|strong="H3605" in|strong="H3427"
battle|strong="H4421". ²⁰ For|strong="H3588" it|strong="H3588"
was|strong="H1961" of|strong="H3068" Yahweh|strong="H3068"
to|strong="H1961" harden|strong="H2388" their|strong="H3068"
hearts|strong="H3820", to|strong="H1961" come|strong="H1961"
against|strong="H7125" Israel|strong="H3478" in|strong="H3068"
battle|strong="H4421", that|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"

might|strong="H4616" utterly|strong="H8045" destroy|strong="H8045" them|strong="H1992", that|strong="H0834" they|strong="H1992" might|strong="H4616" have|strong="H1961" no|strong="H1115" favor|strong="H3068", but|strong="H3588" that|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" might|strong="H4616" destroy|strong="H8045" them|strong="H1992", as|strong="H0834" Yahweh|strong="H3068" commanded|strong="H6680" Moses|strong="H4872". [21] Joshua|strong="H3091" came|strong="H0935" at|strong="H3478" that|strong="H3605" time|strong="H6256", and|strong="H0935" cut|strong="H3772" off|strong="H3772" the|strong="H3605" Anakim|strong="H6062" from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H3605" hill|strong="H2022" country|strong="H2022", from|strong="H4480" Hebron|strong="H2275", from|strong="H4480" Debir|strong="H1688", from|strong="H4480" Anab|strong="H6024", and|strong="H0935" from|strong="H4480" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" hill|strong="H2022" country|strong="H2022" of|strong="H2022" Judah|strong="H3063", and|strong="H0935" from|strong="H4480" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" hill|strong="H2022" country|strong="H2022" of|strong="H2022" Israel|strong="H3478". Joshua|strong="H3091" utterly destroyed|strong="H3772" them|strong="H0853" with|strong="H5973" their|strong="H3605" cities|strong="H5892". [22] There|strong="H7604" were|strong="H3478" none|strong="H3808" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3808" Anakim|strong="H6062" left|strong="H7604" in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3808" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3808" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478". Only|strong="H7535" in|strong="H0776" Gaza|strong="H5804", in|strong="H0776" Gath|strong="H1661", and|strong="H1121" in|strong="H0776" Ashdod|strong="H0795", did|strong="H3808" some|strong="H0795" remain|strong="H7604". [23] So|strong="H3947" Joshua|strong="H3091" took|strong="H3947" the|strong="H3605" whole|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776", according|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" Yahweh|strong="H3068" spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872"; and|strong="H3068" Joshua|strong="H3091" gave|strong="H5414" it|strong="H5414" for|strong="H0413" an|strong="H5414" inheritance|strong="H5159" to|strong="H0413" Israel|strong="H3478" according|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" their|strong="H3605" divisions|strong="H4256" by|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3605" tribes|strong="H7626". Then|strong="H1696" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776" had|strong="H3068" rest|strong="H8252" from|strong="H3478" war|strong="H4421".

12Now these|strong="H0428" are|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" kings|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776", whom|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" struck|strong="H5221", and|strong="H1121" possessed|strong="H3423" their|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776" beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H3605" Jordan|strong="H3383" toward|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605" sunrise|strong="H4217", from|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3605" valley|strong="H5158" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" Arnon|strong="H0769" to|strong="H5704" Mount|strong="H2022" Hermon|strong="H2768", and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" Arabah|strong="H6160" eastward|strong="H4217": ² Sihon|strong="H5511" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0834" Amorites|strong="H0567", who|strong="H0834" lived|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" Heshbon|strong="H2809", and|strong="H1121" ruled|strong="H4910" from|strong="H5921" Aroer|strong="H6177", which|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" edge|strong="H8193" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0834" valley|strong="H5158" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0834" Arnon|strong="H0769", and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0834" middle|strong="H8432" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0834" valley|strong="H5158", and|strong="H1121" half|strong="H2677" Gilead|strong="H1568", even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H0834" river|strong="H5704" Jabbok|strong="H2999", the|strong="H0834" border|strong="H1366" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0834" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Ammon|strong="H5983"; ³ and|strong="H1870" the|strong="H5704" Arabah|strong="H6160" to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5704" sea|strong="H3220" of|strong="H1870" Chinneroth|strong="H3672", eastward|strong="H4217", and|strong="H1870" to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5704" sea|strong="H3220" of|strong="H1870" the|strong="H5704" Arabah|strong="H6160", even|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5704" Salt|strong="H4417" Sea|strong="H3220", eastward|strong="H4217", the|strong="H5704" way|strong="H1870" to|strong="H5704" Beth Jeshimoth; and|strong="H1870" on|strong="H1870" the|strong="H5704" south|strong="H8486", under|strong="H8478" the|strong="H5704" slopes|strong="H0794" of|strong="H1870" Pisgah|strong="H6449": ⁴ and|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3427" border|strong="H1366" of|strong="H4428" Og|strong="H5747" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Bashan|strong="H1316", of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3427" remnant of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3427" Rephaim|strong="H7497", who|strong="H3427" lived|strong="H3427" at|strong="H3427" Ashtaroth|strong="H6252" and|strong="H4428" at|strong="H3427" Edrei|strong="H0154", ⁵ and|strong="H4428"

ruled|strong=”H4910” in|strong=”H4428” Mount|strong=”H2022”
Hermon|strong=”H2768”, and|strong=”H4428” in|strong=”H4428”
Salecah|strong=”H5548”, and|strong=”H4428” in|strong=”H4428”
all|strong=”H3605” Bashan|strong=”H1316”, to|strong=”H5704”
the|strong=”H3605” border|strong=”H1366” of|strong=”H4428”
the|strong=”H3605” Geshurites|strong=”H1651” and|strong=”H4428”
the|strong=”H3605” Maacathites|strong=”H4602”, and|strong=”H4428”
half|strong=”H2677” Gilead|strong=”H1568”, the|strong=”H3605”
border|strong=”H1366” of|strong=”H4428” Sihon|strong=”H5511”
king|strong=”H4428” of|strong=”H4428” Heshbon|strong=”H2809”. [6]
Moses|strong=”H4872” the|strong=”H5414” servant|strong=”H5650”
of|strong=”H1121” Yahweh|strong=”H3068” and|strong=”H1121”
the|strong=”H5414” children|strong=”H1121” of|strong=”H1121”
Israel|strong=”H3478” struck|strong=”H5221” them|strong=”H5414”.
Moses|strong=”H4872” the|strong=”H5414” servant|strong=”H5650”
of|strong=”H1121” Yahweh|strong=”H3068” gave|strong=”H5414”
it|strong=”H5414” for|strong=”H3068” a|strong=”H5414”
possession|strong=”H3425” to|strong=”H3068” the|strong=”H5414”
Reubenites|strong=”H7206”, and|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H5414”
Gadites|strong=”H1425”, and|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H5414”
half-tribe|strong=”H2677” of|strong=”H1121” Manasseh|strong=”H4519”.

7These|strong=”H0428” are|strong=”H0834” the|strong=”H0834”
kings|strong=”H4428” of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H0834”
land|strong=”H0776” whom|strong=”H0834” Joshua|strong=”H3091”
and|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H0834” children|strong=”H1121”
of|strong=”H1121” Israel|strong=”H3478” struck|strong=”H5221”
beyond|strong=”H5676” the|strong=”H0834” Jordan|strong=”H3383”
westward|strong=”H3220”, from|strong=”H3478” Baal Gad
in|strong=”H0776” the|strong=”H0834” valley|strong=”H1237”
of|strong=”H1121” Lebanon|strong=”H3844” even|strong=”H5704”
to|strong=”H5704” Mount|strong=”H2022” Halak|strong=”H2510”,
that|strong=”H0834” goes|strong=”H5927” up|strong=”H5927”
to|strong=”H5704” Seir|strong=”H8165”. Joshua|strong=”H3091”
gave|strong=”H5414” it|strong=”H5414” to|strong=”H5704”
the|strong=”H0834” tribes|strong=”H7626” of|strong=”H1121”
Israel|strong=”H3478” for|strong=”H0776” a|strong=”H5414”
possession|strong=”H3425” according to|strong=”H5704”
their|strong=”H5414” divisions|strong=”H4256”; [8] in|strong=”H0567”
the|strong=”H2022” hill|strong=”H2022” country|strong=”H2022”,
and|strong=”H2022” in|strong=”H0567” the|strong=”H2022”
lowland|strong=”H8219”, and|strong=”H2022” in|strong=”H0567”
the|strong=”H2022” Arabah|strong=”H6160”, and|strong=”H2022”
in|strong=”H0567” the|strong=”H2022” slopes|strong=”H0794”,

and|strong = "H2022" in|strong = "H0567" the|strong = "H2022"
wilderness|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H2022" in|strong = "H0567"
the|strong = "H2022" South|strong = "H5045"; the|strong = "H2022"
Hittite|strong = "H2850", the|strong = "H2022" Amorite|strong = "H0567",
and|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H2022" Canaanite|strong = "H3669",
the|strong = "H2022" Perizzite|strong = "H6522", the|strong = "H2022"
Hivite|strong = "H2340", and|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H2022"
Jebusite|strong = "H2983": [9] the|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428"
of|strong = "H4428" Jericho|strong = "H3405", one|strong = "H0259";
the|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
Ai|strong = "H5857", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"
beside|strong = "H6654" Bethel|strong = "H1008", one|strong = "H0259"; [10]
the|strong = "H3389" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", one|strong = "H0259"; the|strong = "H3389"
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Hebron|strong = "H2275",
one|strong = "H0259"; [11] the king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
Jarmuth|strong = "H3412", one|strong = "H0259"; the king|strong = "H4428"
of|strong = "H4428" Lachish|strong = "H3923", one|strong = "H0259"; [12] the
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Eglon|strong = "H5700",
one|strong = "H0259"; the king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
Gezer|strong = "H1507", one|strong = "H0259"; [13] the king|strong = "H4428"
of|strong = "H4428" Debir|strong = "H1688", one|strong = "H0259"; the
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Geder|strong = "H1445",
one|strong = "H0259"; [14] the king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
Hormah|strong = "H2767", one|strong = "H0259"; the king|strong = "H4428"
of|strong = "H4428" Arad|strong = "H6166", one|strong = "H0259"; [15] the
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Libnah|strong = "H3841",
one|strong = "H0259"; the king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
Adullam|strong = "H5725", one|strong = "H0259"; [16] the
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Makkedah|strong = "H4719",
one|strong = "H0259"; the king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
Bethel|strong = "H1008", one|strong = "H0259"; [17] the|strong = "H8599"
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Tappuah|strong = "H8599",
one|strong = "H0259"; the|strong = "H8599" king|strong = "H4428"
of|strong = "H4428" Hepher|strong = "H2660", one|strong = "H0259"; [18] the
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Aphek|strong = "H0663",
one|strong = "H0259"; the king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
Lassharon, one|strong = "H0259"; [19] the king|strong = "H4428"
of|strong = "H4428" Madon|strong = "H4068", one|strong = "H0259"; the
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Hazor|strong = "H2674",
one|strong = "H0259"; [20] the king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
Shimron Meron, one|strong = "H0259"; the king|strong = "H4428"
of|strong = "H4428" Achshaph|strong = "H0407", one|strong = "H0259"; [21]
the king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Taanach|strong = "H8590",
one|strong = "H0259"; the king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
Megiddo|strong = "H4023", one|strong = "H0259"; [22] the

king|strong=”H4428” of|strong=”H4428” Kedesh|strong=”H6943”, one|strong=”H0259”; the king|strong=”H4428” of|strong=”H4428” Jokneam|strong=”H3362” in|strong=”H4428” Carmel|strong=”H3760”, one|strong=”H0259”; ²³ the|strong=”H1471” king|strong=”H4428” of|strong=”H4428” Dor|strong=”H1756” in|strong=”H4428” the|strong=”H1471” height of|strong=”H4428” Dor|strong=”H1756”, one|strong=”H0259”; the|strong=”H1471” king|strong=”H4428” of|strong=”H4428” Goiim|strong=”H1471” in|strong=”H4428” Gilgal|strong=”H1537”, one|strong=”H0259”; ²⁴ the|strong=”H3605” king|strong=”H4428” of|strong=”H4428” Tirzah|strong=”H8656”, one|strong=”H0259”: all|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605” kings|strong=”H4428” thirty-one.

13Now|strong=”H3117” Joshua|strong=”H3091” was|strong=”H3068” old|strong=”H2204” and|strong=”H0935” well|strong=”H3966” advanced|strong=”H0935” in|strong=”H0935” years|strong=”H3117”. Yahweh|strong=”H3068” said|strong=”H0559” to|strong=”H0413” him|strong=”H0413”, “You|strong=”H0859” are|strong=”H3117” old|strong=”H2204” and|strong=”H0935” advanced|strong=”H0935” in|strong=”H0935” years|strong=”H3117”, and|strong=”H0935” there|strong=”H3068” remains|strong=”H7604” yet|strong=”H3068” very|strong=”H3966” much|strong=”H7235” land|strong=”H0776” to|strong=”H0413” be|strong=”H3068” possessed|strong=”H3423”.

2“This|strong=”H2063” is|strong=”H0776” the|strong=”H3605” land|strong=”H0776” that|strong=”H3605” still remains|strong=”H7604”: all|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605” regions|strong=”H1552” of|strong=”H0776” the|strong=”H3605” Philistines|strong=”H6430”, and|strong=”H0776” all|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605” Geshurites|strong=”H1651”; ³ from|strong=”H4480” the|strong=”H6440” Shihor|strong=”H7883”, which|strong=”H0834” is|strong=”H0834” before|strong=”H6440” Egypt|strong=”H4714”, even|strong=”H5704” to|strong=”H5704” the|strong=”H6440” border|strong=”H1366” of|strong=”H1366” Ekron|strong=”H6138” northward|strong=”H6828”, which|strong=”H0834” is|strong=”H0834” counted|strong=”H2803” as|strong=”H0834” Canaanite|strong=”H3669”; the|strong=”H6440” five|strong=”H2568” lords|strong=”H5633” of|strong=”H1366” the|strong=”H6440” Philistines|strong=”H6430”; the|strong=”H6440” Gazites|strong=”H5841”, and|strong=”H4714” the|strong=”H6440” Ashdodites|strong=”H0796”, the|strong=”H6440” Ashkelonites, the|strong=”H6440” Gittites|strong=”H1663”, and|strong=”H4714” the|strong=”H6440” Ekronites|strong=”H6139”; also|strong=”H6430” the|strong=”H6440” Avvim, ⁴ on|strong=”H0776” the|strong=”H3605” south|strong=”H8486”; all|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605” land|strong=”H0776” of|strong=”H0776” the|strong=”H3605”

Canaanites|strong="H3669", and|strong="H0776"
Mearah|strong="H4632" that|strong="H0834" belongs to|strong="H5704"
the|strong="H3605" Sidonians|strong="H6722", to|strong="H5704"
Aphek|strong="H0663", to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605"
border|strong="H1366" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"
Amorites|strong="H0567"; ⁵ and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605"
land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"
Gebalites|strong="H1382", and|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605"
Lebanon|strong="H3844", toward|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605"
sunrise|strong="H4217", from|strong="H0935" Baal Gad
under|strong="H8478" Mount|strong="H2022" Hermon|strong="H2768"
to|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" entrance|strong="H0935"
of|strong="H0776" Hamath|strong="H2574"; ⁶ all|strong="H3605"
the|strong="H3605" inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H3605" hill|strong="H2022" country|strong="H2022"
from|strong="H4480" Lebanon|strong="H3844" to|strong="H5704"
Misrephoth|strong="H4956" Maim, even|strong="H5704"
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" Sidonians|strong="H6722".
I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834" drive|strong="H3423"
them|strong="H6680" out|strong="H4480" from|strong="H4480"
before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478". Just|strong="H0834" allocate
it|strong="H5704" to|strong="H5704" Israel|strong="H3478"
for|strong="H3605" an|strong="H4480" inheritance|strong="H5159",
as|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"
commanded|strong="H6680" you|strong="H0834". ⁷
Now|strong="H6258" therefore|strong="H6258" divide|strong="H2505"
this|strong="H2063" land|strong="H0776" for|strong="H0776" an
inheritance|strong="H5159" to|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853"
nine|strong="H8672" tribes|strong="H7626" and|strong="H0776"
the|strong="H0853" half-tribe|strong="H2677" of|strong="H0776"
Manasseh|strong="H4519"." ⁸ With|strong="H5973"
him|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0834" Reubenites|strong="H7206"
and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834" Gadites|strong="H1425"
received|strong="H3947" their|strong="H3068"
inheritance|strong="H5159", which|strong="H0834"
Moses|strong="H4872" gave|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414",
beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H0834" Jordan|strong="H3383"
eastward|strong="H4217", even as|strong="H0834"
Moses|strong="H4872" the|strong="H0834" servant|strong="H5650"
of|strong="H3068" Yahweh|strong="H3068" gave|strong="H5414"
them|strong="H5414": ⁹ from|strong="H5921" Aroer|strong="H6177",
that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" on|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H3605" edge|strong="H8193" of|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H3605" valley|strong="H5158" of|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H3605" Arnon|strong="H0769", and|strong="H3605"

the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892" that|strong="H0834"
is|strong="H0834" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"
middle|strong="H8432" of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"
valley|strong="H5158", and|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605"
the|strong="H3605" plain|strong="H4334" of|strong="H5921"
Medeba|strong="H4311" to|strong="H5704" Dibon|strong="H1769"; [10]
and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
cities|strong="H5892" of|strong="H1121" Sihon|strong="H5511"
king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"
Amorites|strong="H0567", who|strong="H0834" reigned|strong="H4427"
in|strong="H4428" Heshbon|strong="H2809", to|strong="H5704"
the|strong="H3605" border|strong="H1366" of|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Ammon|strong="H5983"; [11] and|strong="H2022"
Gilead|strong="H1568", and|strong="H2022" the|strong="H3605"
border|strong="H1366" of|strong="H2022" the|strong="H3605"
Geshurites|strong="H1651" and|strong="H2022"
Maacathites|strong="H4602", and|strong="H2022" all|strong="H3605"
Mount|strong="H2022" Hermon|strong="H2768", and|strong="H2022"
all|strong="H3605" Bashan|strong="H1316" to|strong="H5704"
Salecah|strong="H5548"; [12] all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
kingdom|strong="H4468" of|strong="H3605" Og|strong="H5747"
in|strong="H7604" Bashan|strong="H1316", who|strong="H0834"
reigned|strong="H4427" in|strong="H7604" Ashtaroth|strong="H6252"
and|strong="H4872" in|strong="H7604" Edrei|strong="H0154"
(who|strong="H0834" was|strong="H0834" left|strong="H7604"
of|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" remnant|strong="H7604"
of|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" Rephaim|strong="H7497");
for|strong="H3605" Moses|strong="H4872" attacked|strong="H5221"
these|strong="H1931", and|strong="H4872" drove|strong="H3423"
them|strong="H5221" out|strong="H3423". [13] Nevertheless
the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Israel|strong="H3478" didn't|strong="H3808" drive|strong="H3423"
out|strong="H3423" the|strong="H0853" Geshurites|strong="H1651",
nor|strong="H3808" the|strong="H0853" Maacathites|strong="H4602":
but|strong="H3808" Geshur|strong="H1650" and|strong="H1121"
Maacath|strong="H4601" live|strong="H3427" within|strong="H7130"
Israel|strong="H3478" to|strong="H5704" this|strong="H2088"
day|strong="H3117". [14] Only|strong="H7535" he|strong="H0834"
gave|strong="H5414" no|strong="H3808" inheritance|strong="H5159"
to|strong="H1696" the|strong="H0834" tribe|strong="H7626"
of|strong="H0430" Levi|strong="H3878". The|strong="H0834"
offerings|strong="H0801" of|strong="H0430" Yahweh|strong="H3068",
the|strong="H0834" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430"
Israel|strong="H3478", made|strong="H5414" by|strong="H0801"
fire|strong="H0801" are|strong="H0834" his|strong="H5414"

inheritance|strong=”H5159”, as|strong=”H0834” he|strong=”H0834” spoke|strong=”H1696” to|strong=”H1696” him|strong=”H5414”. [15] Moses|strong=”H4872” gave|strong=”H5414” to|strong=”H5414” the|strong=”H5414” tribe|strong=”H4294” of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H5414” children|strong=”H1121” of|strong=”H1121” Reuben|strong=”H7205” according to|strong=”H5414” their|strong=”H5414” families|strong=”H4940”. [16] Their|strong=”H3605” border|strong=”H1366” was|strong=”H1961” from|strong=”H5921” Aroer|strong=”H6177”, that|strong=”H0834” is|strong=”H0834” on|strong=”H5921” the|strong=”H3605” edge|strong=”H8193” of|strong=”H1366” the|strong=”H3605” valley|strong=”H5158” of|strong=”H1366” the|strong=”H3605” Arnon|strong=”H0769”, and|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605” city|strong=”H5892” that|strong=”H0834” is|strong=”H0834” in|strong=”H5921” the|strong=”H3605” middle|strong=”H8432” of|strong=”H1366” the|strong=”H3605” valley|strong=”H5158”, and|strong=”H3605” all|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605” plain|strong=”H4334” by|strong=”H5921” Medeba|strong=”H4311”; [17] Heshbon|strong=”H2809”, and|strong=”H3605” all|strong=”H3605” its|strong=”H3605” cities|strong=”H5892” that|strong=”H0834” are|strong=”H0834” in|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605” plain|strong=”H4334”; Dibon|strong=”H1769”, Bamoth|strong=”H1120” Baal, Beth Baal Meon, [18] Jahaz|strong=”H3096”, Kedemoth|strong=”H6932”, Mephaath|strong=”H4158”, [19] Kiriathaim|strong=”H7156”, Sibmah|strong=”H7643”, Zereth Shahar in|strong=”H2022” the|strong=”H2022” mount|strong=”H2022” of|strong=”H2022” the|strong=”H2022” valley|strong=”H6010”, [20] Beth Peor, the slopes|strong=”H0794” of|strong=”H0794” Pisgah|strong=”H6449”, Beth Jeshimoth, [21] all|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605” cities|strong=”H5892” of|strong=”H4428” the|strong=”H3605” plain|strong=”H4334”, and|strong=”H4872” all|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605” kingdom|strong=”H4468” of|strong=”H4428” Sihon|strong=”H5511” king|strong=”H4428” of|strong=”H4428” the|strong=”H3605” Amorites|strong=”H0567”, who|strong=”H0834” reigned|strong=”H4427” in|strong=”H3427” Heshbon|strong=”H2809”, whom|strong=”H0834” Moses|strong=”H4872” struck|strong=”H5221” with|strong=”H3427” the|strong=”H3605” chiefs|strong=”H5387” of|strong=”H4428” Midian|strong=”H4080”, Evi|strong=”H0189”, Rekem|strong=”H7552”, Zur|strong=”H6698”, Hur|strong=”H2354”, and|strong=”H4872” Reba|strong=”H7254”, the|strong=”H3605” princes|strong=”H5387” of|strong=”H4428” Sihon|strong=”H5511”, who|strong=”H0834” lived|strong=”H3427” in|strong=”H3427” the|strong=”H3605” land|strong=”H0776”. [22] The|strong=”H0853” children|strong=”H1121” of|strong=”H1121” Israel|strong=”H3478” also|strong=”H0853” killed|strong=”H2026” Balaam|strong=”H1109” the|strong=”H0853” son|strong=”H1121”

of|strong="H1121" Beor|strong="H1160", the|strong="H0853" soothsayer,
with|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" sword|strong="H2719",
among|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" rest of|strong="H1121"
their|strong="H0413" slain|strong="H2026".

23The|strong="H1961" border|strong="H1366" of|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H1961" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Reuben|strong="H7205" was|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" bank
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1961" Jordan|strong="H3383".
This|strong="H2063" was|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961"
inheritance|strong="H5159" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1961"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Reuben|strong="H7205"
according to|strong="H1961" their|strong="H1961"
families|strong="H4940", the|strong="H1961" cities|strong="H5892"
and|strong="H1121" its|strong="H1961" villages.

24Moses|strong="H4872" gave|strong="H5414" to|strong="H5414"
the|strong="H5414" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121"
Gad|strong="H1410", to|strong="H5414" the|strong="H5414"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Gad|strong="H1410",
according to|strong="H5414" their|strong="H5414"
families|strong="H4940". 25 Their|strong="H3605"
border|strong="H1366" was|strong="H1961" Jazer|strong="H3270",
and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
cities|strong="H5892" of|strong="H1121" Gilead|strong="H1568",
and|strong="H1121" half|strong="H2677" the|strong="H3605"
land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Ammon|strong="H5983",
to|strong="H5704" Aroer|strong="H6177" that|strong="H0834"
is|strong="H0834" near|strong="H6440" Rabbah|strong="H7237"; 26
and|strong="H2809" from|strong="H5704" Heshbon|strong="H2809"
to|strong="H5704" Ramath Mizpeh, and|strong="H2809"
Betonim|strong="H0993"; and|strong="H2809" from|strong="H5704"
Mahanaim|strong="H4266" to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5704"
border|strong="H1366" of|strong="H1366" Debir|strong="H1688"; 27
and|strong="H4428" in|strong="H4428" the|strong="H5704"
valley|strong="H6010", Beth Haram, Beth Nimrah,
Succoth|strong="H5523", and|strong="H4428" Zaphon|strong="H6829",
the|strong="H5704" rest|strong="H3499" of|strong="H4428"
the|strong="H5704" kingdom|strong="H4468" of|strong="H4428"
Sihon|strong="H5511" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"
Heshbon|strong="H2809", the|strong="H5704" Jordan's bank,
to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5704" uttermost part of|strong="H4428"
the|strong="H5704" sea|strong="H3220" of|strong="H4428"
Chinnereth|strong="H3672" beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H5704"

Jordan|strong="H3383" eastward|strong="H4217". ²⁸
This|strong="H2063" is|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121"
inheritance|strong="H5159" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Gad|strong="H1410"
according to|strong="H1121" their families|strong="H4940",
the|strong="H1121" cities|strong="H5892" and|strong="H1121"
its|strong="H5892" villages.

29Moses|strong="H4872" gave|strong="H5414" an|strong="H1961"
inheritance to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H5414"
half-tribe|strong="H2677" of|strong="H1121" Manasseh|strong="H4519".
It|strong="H5414" was|strong="H1961" for|strong="H5414"
the|strong="H5414" half-tribe|strong="H2677" of|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H5414" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Manasseh|strong="H4519" according to|strong="H1961"
their|strong="H5414" families|strong="H4940". ³⁰
Their|strong="H3605" border|strong="H1366" was|strong="H1961"
from|strong="H1961" Mahanaim|strong="H4266", all|strong="H3605"
Bashan|strong="H1316", all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
kingdom|strong="H4468" of|strong="H4428" Og|strong="H5747"
king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Bashan|strong="H1316",
and|strong="H4428" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" villages
of|strong="H4428" Jair|strong="H2971", which|strong="H0834"
are|strong="H0834" in|strong="H4428" Bashan|strong="H1316",
sixty|strong="H8346" cities|strong="H5892". ³¹ Half|strong="H2677"
Gilead|strong="H1568", Ashtaroth|strong="H6252", and|strong="H1121"
Edrei|strong="H0154", the|strong="H1121" cities|strong="H5892"
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" kingdom|strong="H4468"
of|strong="H1121" Og|strong="H5747" in|strong="H1121"
Bashan|strong="H1316", were|strong="H1121" for|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H1121" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Machir|strong="H4353" the|strong="H1121" son|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Manasseh|strong="H4519", even|strong="H4519"
for|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" half|strong="H2677"
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Machir|strong="H4353" according to|strong="H1121"
their families|strong="H4940".

32These|strong="H0428" are|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834"
inheritances which|strong="H0834" Moses|strong="H4872"
distributed|strong="H5157" in|strong="H0428" the|strong="H0834"
plains|strong="H6160" of|strong="H6160" Moab|strong="H4124",
beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H0834" Jordan|strong="H3383"
at|strong="H3383" Jericho|strong="H3405", eastward|strong="H4217".
³³ But|strong="H3808" Moses|strong="H4872" gave|strong="H5414"

no|strong="H3808" inheritance|strong="H5159" to|strong="H1696"
the|strong="H0834" tribe|strong="H7626" of|strong="H0430"
Levi|strong="H3878". Yahweh|strong="H3068", the|strong="H0834"
God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478",
is|strong="H0834" their|strong="H3068" inheritance|strong="H5159",
as|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" spoke|strong="H1696"
to|strong="H1696" them|strong="H5414".

14These|strong="H0428" are|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853"
inheritances which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"
took|strong="H0853" in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853"
land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121" Canaan|strong="H3667",
which|strong="H0834" Eleazar|strong="H0499" the|strong="H0853"
priest|strong="H3548", Joshua|strong="H3091" the|strong="H0853"
son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Nun|strong="H5126",
and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" heads|strong="H7218"
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" fathers'|strong="H0001" houses
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" tribes|strong="H4294"
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478", distributed|strong="H5157"
to|strong="H3478" them|strong="H0853", ² by|strong="H3027"
the|strong="H0834" lot|strong="H1486" of|strong="H3068"
their|strong="H3068" inheritance|strong="H5159", as|strong="H0834"
Yahweh|strong="H3068" commanded|strong="H6680"
by|strong="H3027" Moses|strong="H4872", for|strong="H3027"
the|strong="H0834" nine|strong="H8672" tribes|strong="H4294",
and|strong="H3068" for|strong="H3027" the|strong="H0834"
half-tribe|strong="H2677". ³ For|strong="H3588"
Moses|strong="H4872" had|strong="H4872" given|strong="H5414"
the|strong="H3588" inheritance|strong="H5159" of|strong="H4294"
the|strong="H3588" two|strong="H8147" tribes|strong="H4294"
and|strong="H4872" the|strong="H3588" half-tribe|strong="H2677"
beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H3588" Jordan|strong="H3383";
but|strong="H3588" to|strong="H5414" the|strong="H3588"
Levites|strong="H3881" he|strong="H3588" gave|strong="H5414"
no|strong="H3808" inheritance|strong="H5159" among|strong="H8432"
them|strong="H5414". ⁴ For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Joseph|strong="H3130"
were|strong="H1961" two|strong="H8147" tribes|strong="H4294",
Manasseh|strong="H4519" and|strong="H1121"
Ephraim|strong="H0669". They|strong="H3588" gave|strong="H5414"
no|strong="H3808" portion|strong="H2506" to|strong="H1961"
the|strong="H3588" Levites|strong="H3881" in|strong="H3427"
the|strong="H3588" land|strong="H0776", except|strong="H0518"

cities|strong＝"H5892" to|strong＝"H1961" dwell|strong＝"H3427"
in|strong＝"H3427", with|strong＝"H3427" their|strong＝"H5414"
pasture|strong＝"H4054" lands|strong＝"H4054" for|strong＝"H3588"
their|strong＝"H5414" livestock|strong＝"H4735" and|strong＝"H1121"
for|strong＝"H3588" their|strong＝"H5414" property|strong＝"H7075". [5]
The|strong＝"H0853" children|strong＝"H1121" of|strong＝"H1121"
Israel|strong＝"H3478" did|strong＝"H6213" as|strong＝"H0834"
Yahweh|strong＝"H3068" commanded|strong＝"H6680"
Moses|strong＝"H4872", and|strong＝"H1121" they|strong＝"H0834"
divided|strong＝"H2505" the|strong＝"H0853" land|strong＝"H0776".

6Then|strong＝"H1696" the|strong＝"H0853" children|strong＝"H1121"
of|strong＝"H1121" Judah|strong＝"H3063" came|strong＝"H5066"
near|strong＝"H5066" to|strong＝"H0413" Joshua|strong＝"H3091"
in|strong＝"H5921" Gilgal|strong＝"H1537". Caleb|strong＝"H3612"
the|strong＝"H0853" son|strong＝"H1121" of|strong＝"H1121"
Jephunneh|strong＝"H3312" the|strong＝"H0853"
Kenizzite|strong＝"H7074" said|strong＝"H0559" to|strong＝"H0413"
him|strong＝"H0413", "You|strong＝"H0859" know|strong＝"H3045"
the|strong＝"H0853" thing|strong＝"H1697" that|strong＝"H0834"
Yahweh|strong＝"H3068" spoke|strong＝"H1696" to|strong＝"H0413"
Moses|strong＝"H4872" the|strong＝"H0853" man|strong＝"H0376"
of|strong＝"H1121" God|strong＝"H0430" concerning|strong＝"H5921"
me|strong＝"H0413" and|strong＝"H1121" concerning|strong＝"H5921"
you|strong＝"H0859" in|strong＝"H5921" Kadesh Barnea. [7]
I|strong＝"H0834" was|strong＝"H0834" forty|strong＝"H0705"
years|strong＝"H8141" old|strong＝"H1121" when|strong＝"H0834"
Moses|strong＝"H4872" the|strong＝"H0853" servant|strong＝"H5650"
of|strong＝"H1121" Yahweh|strong＝"H3068" sent|strong＝"H7971"
me|strong＝"H7971" from|strong＝"H7725" Kadesh Barnea
to|strong＝"H7725" spy|strong＝"H7270" out|strong＝"H7971"
the|strong＝"H0853" land|strong＝"H0776". I|strong＝"H0834"
brought|strong＝"H7725" him|strong＝"H7971" word|strong＝"H1697"
again|strong＝"H7725" as|strong＝"H0834" it|strong＝"H7725"
was|strong＝"H0834" in|strong＝"H8141" my|strong＝"H3068"
heart|strong＝"H3824". [8] Nevertheless, my|strong＝"H3068"
brothers|strong＝"H0251" who|strong＝"H0834" went|strong＝"H5927"
up|strong＝"H5927" with|strong＝"H5973" me|strong＝"H0310"
made|strong＝"H0834" the|strong＝"H0853" heart|strong＝"H3820"
of|strong＝"H0430" the|strong＝"H0853" people|strong＝"H5971"
melt|strong＝"H4529"; but|strong＝"H0834" I|strong＝"H0834" wholly
followed|strong＝"H0310" Yahweh|strong＝"H3068" my|strong＝"H3068"
God|strong＝"H0430". [9] Moses|strong＝"H4872" swore|strong＝"H7650"
on|strong＝"H3117" that|strong＝"H0834" day|strong＝"H3117",
saying|strong＝"H0559", 'Surely|strong＝"H3588" the|strong＝"H0559"

land|strong="H0776" where|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834"
walked|strong="H1869" shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1961"
an|strong="H1961" inheritance|strong="H5159" to|strong="H0559"
you|strong="H0834" and|strong="H1121" to|strong="H0559"
your|strong="H3068" children|strong="H1121" forever|strong="H5769",
because|strong="H3588" you|strong="H0834" have|strong="H1961"
wholly followed|strong="H0310" Yahweh|strong="H3068"
my|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430".'

10"Now|strong="H6258", behold|strong="H2009",
Yahweh|strong="H3068" has|strong="H3068" kept me|strong="H0413"
alive|strong="H2421", as|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"
spoke|strong="H1696", these|strong="H2088" forty-five|strong="H0705"
years|strong="H8141", from|strong="H1980" the|strong="H0853"
time|strong="H3117" that|strong="H0834" Yahweh|strong="H3068"
spoke|strong="H1696" this|strong="H2088" word|strong="H1697"
to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872", while|strong="H3117"
Israel|strong="H3478" walked|strong="H1980" in|strong="H8141"
the|strong="H0853" wilderness|strong="H4057". Now|strong="H6258",
behold|strong="H2009", I|strong="H0834" am|strong="H0595"
eighty-five|strong="H8084" years|strong="H8141" old|strong="H1121",
today|strong="H3117". [11] As|strong="H0834" yet|strong="H5750"
I|strong="H0834" am as|strong="H0834" strong|strong="H2389"
today|strong="H3117" as|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"
was|strong="H0834" in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"
day|strong="H3117" that|strong="H0834" Moses|strong="H4872"
sent|strong="H7971" me|strong="H7971". As|strong="H0834"
my|strong="H7971" strength|strong="H3581" was|strong="H0834"
then|strong="H0227", even|strong="H5750" so|strong="H7971"
is|strong="H0834" my|strong="H7971" strength|strong="H3581"
now|strong="H6258" for|strong="H7971" war|strong="H4421",
to|strong="H0935" go|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318"
and|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" come|strong="H0935"
in|strong="H0935". [12] Now|strong="H6258" therefore|strong="H6258"
give|strong="H5414" me|strong="H5414" this|strong="H2088"
hill|strong="H2022" country|strong="H2022", of|strong="H3068"
which|strong="H0834" Yahweh|strong="H3068" spoke|strong="H1696"
in|strong="H3068" that|strong="H0834" day|strong="H3117";
for|strong="H3588" you|strong="H0859" heard|strong="H8085"
in|strong="H3068" that|strong="H0834" day|strong="H3117"
how|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" Anakim|strong="H6062"
were|strong="H0834" there|strong="H8033", and|strong="H3068"
great|strong="H1419" and|strong="H3068" fortified|strong="H1219"
cities|strong="H5892". It|strong="H5414" may|strong="H3068"
be|strong="H3068" that|strong="H0834" Yahweh|strong="H3068"

will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068" with|strong="H0854"
me|strong="H5414", and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0834"
shall|strong="H3068" drive|strong="H3423" them|strong="H5414"
out|strong="H3423", as|strong="H0834" Yahweh|strong="H3068"
said|strong="H1696"."

13Joshua|strong="H3091" blessed|strong="H1288"
him|strong="H5414"; and|strong="H1121" he|strong="H5414"
gave|strong="H5414" Hebron|strong="H2275" to|strong="H5414"
Caleb|strong="H3612" the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Jephunneh|strong="H3312" for|strong="H5414"
an|strong="H5414" inheritance|strong="H5159". 14
Therefore|strong="H3651" Hebron|strong="H2275"
became|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0834" inheritance|strong="H5159"
of|strong="H1121" Caleb|strong="H3612" the|strong="H0834"
son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Jephunneh|strong="H3312"
the|strong="H0834" Kenizzite|strong="H7074" to|strong="H5704"
this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117", because|strong="H5921"
he|strong="H0834" followed|strong="H0310" Yahweh|strong="H3068",
the|strong="H0834" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H1121"
Israel|strong="H3478" wholeheartedly|strong="H4390". 15
Now|strong="H0120" the|strong="H6440" name|strong="H8034"
of|strong="H0776" Hebron|strong="H2275" before|strong="H6440"
was|strong="H8034" Kiriath Arba, after|strong="H0776"
the|strong="H6440" greatest|strong="H1419" man|strong="H0120"
among|strong="H0776" the|strong="H6440" Anakim|strong="H6062".
Then|strong="H0120" the|strong="H6440" land|strong="H0776"
had|strong="H8252" rest|strong="H8252" from|strong="H6440"
war|strong="H4421".

15The|strong="H0413" lot|strong="H1486" for|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0413" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H0413" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Judah|strong="H3063" according|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413"
their|strong="H1961" families|strong="H4940" was|strong="H1961"
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" border|strong="H1366"
of|strong="H1121" Edom|strong="H0123", even to|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0413" wilderness|strong="H4057" of|strong="H1121"
Zin|strong="H6790" southward|strong="H5045", at|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0413" uttermost part of|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H0413" south|strong="H5045". 2 Their|strong="H1992"
south|strong="H5045" border|strong="H1366" was|strong="H1961"
from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480" uttermost part|strong="H4480"
of|strong="H1366" the|strong="H4480" Salt|strong="H4417"
Sea|strong="H3220", from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480"

bay|strong="H3956" that|strong="H4480" looks
southward|strong="H5045"; [3] and|strong="H3318" it|strong="H5437"
went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" southward|strong="H5045"
of|strong="H5045" the|strong="H0413" ascent|strong="H4610"
of|strong="H5045" Akrabbim|strong="H4610", and|strong="H3318"
passed|strong="H5674" along|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413"
Zin|strong="H6790", and|strong="H3318" went|strong="H3318"
up|strong="H5927" by|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413"
south|strong="H5045" of|strong="H5045" Kadesh Barnea,
and|strong="H3318" passed|strong="H5674" along|strong="H0413"
by|strong="H0413" Hezron|strong="H2696", went|strong="H3318"
up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H0413" Addar|strong="H0146",
and|strong="H3318" turned|strong="H5437" toward|strong="H0413"
Karka|strong="H7173"; [4] and|strong="H4714" it|strong="H1961"
passed|strong="H5674" along to|strong="H1961" Azmon|strong="H6111",
went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" at|strong="H1961"
the|strong="H1961" brook|strong="H5158" of|strong="H1366"
Egypt|strong="H4714"; and|strong="H4714" the|strong="H1961"
border|strong="H1366" ended at|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961"
sea|strong="H3220". This|strong="H2088" shall|strong="H1366"
be|strong="H1961" your|strong="H1961" south|strong="H5045"
border|strong="H1366". [5] The|strong="H5704" east|strong="H6924"
border|strong="H1366" was|strong="H1366" the|strong="H5704"
Salt|strong="H4417" Sea|strong="H3220", even|strong="H5704"
to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5704" end|strong="H7097"
of|strong="H1366" the|strong="H5704" Jordan|strong="H3383".
The|strong="H5704" border|strong="H1366" of|strong="H1366"
the|strong="H5704" north|strong="H6828" quarter was|strong="H1366"
from|strong="H6285" the|strong="H5704" bay|strong="H3956"
of|strong="H1366" the|strong="H5704" sea|strong="H3220"
at|strong="H3383" the|strong="H5704" end|strong="H7097"
of|strong="H1366" the|strong="H5704" Jordan|strong="H3383". [6]
The|strong="H5927" border|strong="H1366" went|strong="H5927"
up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H1121" Beth Hoglah, and|strong="H1121"
passed|strong="H5674" along by|strong="H5927" the|strong="H5927"
north|strong="H6828" of|strong="H1121" Beth Arabah;
and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5927" border|strong="H1366"
went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H5927" stone|strong="H0068" of|strong="H1121"
Bohan|strong="H0932" the|strong="H5927" son|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Reuben|strong="H7205". [7] The|strong="H0834"
border|strong="H1366" went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"
to|strong="H0413" Debir|strong="H1688" from|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0834" valley|strong="H6010" of|strong="H1366"
Achor|strong="H5911", and|strong="H4325" so|strong="H1961"
northward|strong="H6828", looking|strong="H1961"

toward|strong="H0413" Gilgal|strong="H1537", that|strong="H0834"
faces|strong="H6437" the|strong="H0834" ascent|strong="H4608"
of|strong="H1366" Adummim|strong="H0131", which|strong="H0834"
is|strong="H0834" on|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834"
south|strong="H5045" side|strong="H6828" of|strong="H1366"
the|strong="H0834" river|strong="H5158". The|strong="H0834"
border|strong="H1366" passed|strong="H5674" along|strong="H0413"
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834" waters|strong="H4325"
of|strong="H1366" En Shemesh, and|strong="H4325" ended
at|strong="H0413" En Rogel. ⁸ The|strong="H6440"
border|strong="H1366" went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"
by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440" valley|strong="H6010"
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H6440" son|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Hinnom|strong="H2011" to|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H6440" side|strong="H3802" of|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H6440" Jebusite|strong="H2983" (also|strong="H0834"
called Jerusalem|strong="H3389") southward|strong="H5045";
and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H6440" border|strong="H1366"
went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H6440" top|strong="H7218" of|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H6440" mountain|strong="H2022" that|strong="H0834"
lies|strong="H0834" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440"
valley|strong="H6010" of|strong="H1121" Hinnom|strong="H2011"
westward|strong="H3220", which|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"
at|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440" farthest part|strong="H1931"
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H6440" valley|strong="H6010"
of|strong="H1121" Rephaim|strong="H7497" northward|strong="H6828".
⁹ The|strong="H0413" border|strong="H1366" extended|strong="H3318"
from|strong="H3318" the|strong="H0413" top|strong="H7218"
of|strong="H2022" the|strong="H0413" mountain|strong="H2022"
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" spring|strong="H4599"
of|strong="H2022" the|strong="H0413" waters|strong="H4325"
of|strong="H2022" Nephtoah|strong="H5318", and|strong="H7218"
went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" to|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0413" cities|strong="H5892" of|strong="H2022"
Mount|strong="H2022" Ephron|strong="H6085"; and|strong="H7218"
the|strong="H0413" border|strong="H1366" extended|strong="H3318"
to|strong="H0413" Baalah|strong="H1173" (also called
Kiriath|strong="H7157" Jearim); ¹⁰ and|strong="H2022"
the|strong="H0413" border|strong="H1366" turned|strong="H5437"
about|strong="H0413" from|strong="H3381" Baalah|strong="H1173"
westward|strong="H3220" to|strong="H0413" Mount|strong="H2022"
Seir|strong="H8165", and|strong="H2022" passed|strong="H5674"
along|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413"
side|strong="H3802" of|strong="H2022" Mount|strong="H2022"
Jearim|strong="H3297" (also called Chesalon|strong="H3693")

on|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" north|strong="H6828",
and|strong="H2022" went|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381"
to|strong="H0413" Beth Shemesh, and|strong="H2022"
passed|strong="H5674" along|strong="H0413" by|strong="H0413"
Timnah|strong="H8553"; [11] and|strong="H2022" the|strong="H0413"
border|strong="H1366" went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318"
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" side|strong="H3802"
of|strong="H2022" Ekron|strong="H6138" northward|strong="H6828";
and|strong="H2022" the|strong="H0413" border|strong="H1366"
extended|strong="H3318" to|strong="H0413" Shikkeron|strong="H7942",
and|strong="H2022" passed|strong="H5674" along|strong="H0413"
to|strong="H0413" Mount|strong="H2022" Baalah|strong="H1173",
and|strong="H2022" went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318"
at|strong="H0413" Jabneel|strong="H2995"; and|strong="H2022"
the|strong="H0413" goings out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H2022"
the|strong="H0413" border|strong="H1366" were|strong="H1961"
at|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" sea|strong="H3220". [12]
The|strong="H5439" west|strong="H3220" border|strong="H1366"
was|strong="H3063" to|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5439" shore
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5439" great|strong="H1419"
sea|strong="H3220". This|strong="H2088" is|strong="H2088"
the|strong="H5439" border|strong="H1366" of|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H5439" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Judah|strong="H3063" according to|strong="H1121"
their|strong="H5439" families|strong="H4940".

13He|strong="H1931" gave|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0413"
Caleb|strong="H3612" the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Jephunneh|strong="H3312" a|strong="H5414"
portion|strong="H2506" among|strong="H8432" the|strong="H0853"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Judah|strong="H3063",
according|strong="H6310" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"
commandment|strong="H6310" of|strong="H1121"
Yahweh|strong="H3068" to|strong="H0413" Joshua|strong="H3091",
even|strong="H0853" Kiriath Arba, named after|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0853" father|strong="H0001" of|strong="H1121"
Anak|strong="H6061" (also|strong="H3068" called
Hebron|strong="H2275"). [14] Caleb|strong="H3612"
drove|strong="H3423" out|strong="H3423" the|strong="H0853"
three|strong="H7969" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Anak|strong="H6061": Sheshai|strong="H8344", and|strong="H1121"
Ahiman|strong="H0289", and|strong="H1121" Talmai|strong="H8526",
the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Anak|strong="H6061". [15] He|strong="H8033" went|strong="H5927"
up|strong="H5927" against|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440"

inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H3427" Debir|strong="H1688":
now the|strong="H6440" name|strong="H8034" of|strong="H3427"
Debir|strong="H1688" before|strong="H6440" was|strong="H8034"
Kiriath Sepher. [16] Caleb|strong="H3612" said|strong="H0559",
"He|strong="H0834" who|strong="H0834" strikes|strong="H5221" Kiriath
Sepher, and|strong="H0802" takes|strong="H3920" it|strong="H5414",
to|strong="H0559" him|strong="H5414" I|strong="H0834"
will|strong="H0834" give|strong="H5414" Achsah|strong="H5915"
my|strong="H5414" daughter|strong="H1323" as|strong="H0834"
wife|strong="H0802"." [17] Othniel|strong="H6274" the|strong="H0853"
son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Kenaz|strong="H7073",
the|strong="H0853" brother|strong="H0251" of|strong="H1121"
Caleb|strong="H3612", took|strong="H3920" it|strong="H5414":
and|strong="H1121" he|strong="H5414" gave|strong="H5414"
him|strong="H5414" Achsah|strong="H5915" his|strong="H5414"
daughter|strong="H1323" as|strong="H1121" wife|strong="H0802". [18]
When|strong="H1961" she|strong="H4100" came|strong="H0935",
she|strong="H4100" had|strong="H1961" him|strong="H5921"
ask|strong="H7592" her|strong="H5921" father|strong="H0001"
for|strong="H5921" a|strong="H1961" field|strong="H7704".
She|strong="H4100" got off|strong="H5921" her|strong="H5921"
donkey|strong="H2543", and|strong="H0935" Caleb|strong="H3612"
said|strong="H0559", "What|strong="H4100" do|strong="H4100"
you|strong="H5921" want?"

19She|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559", "Give|strong="H5414"
me|strong="H5414" a|strong="H3588" blessing|strong="H1293".
Because|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" have|strong="H0776"
set|strong="H5414" me|strong="H5414" in|strong="H0776"
the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"
the|strong="H0853" South|strong="H5045", give|strong="H5414"
me|strong="H5414" also|strong="H0853" springs|strong="H1543"
of|strong="H0776" water|strong="H4325"."

S   o|strong="H5414" he|strong="H3588" gave|strong="H5414"
her|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0853" upper|strong="H5942"
springs|strong="H1543" and|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853"
lower|strong="H8482" springs|strong="H1543".

20This|strong="H2063" is|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121"
inheritance|strong="H5159" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121"
tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Judah|strong="H3063"
according to|strong="H1121" their families|strong="H4940". [21]
The|strong="H0413" farthest cities|strong="H5892" of|strong="H1121"

the|strong="H0413" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H0413" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Judah|strong="H3063" toward|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413"
border|strong="H1366" of|strong="H1121" Edom|strong="H0123"
in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" South|strong="H5045"
were|strong="H1961" Kabzeel|strong="H6909", Eder|strong="H5740",
Jagur|strong="H3017", [22] Kinah|strong="H7016",
Dimonah|strong="H1776", Adadah|strong="H5735", [23]
Kedesh|strong="H6943", Hazor|strong="H2674", Ithnan|strong="H3497",
[24] Ziph|strong="H2128", Telem|strong="H2928",
Bealoth|strong="H1175", [25] Hazor|strong="H2674" Hadattah,
Kerioth|strong="H7152" Hezron|strong="H2696" (also called
Hazor|strong="H2674"), [26] Amam|strong="H0538",
Shema|strong="H8090", Moladah|strong="H4137", [27] Hazar Gaddah,
Heshmon|strong="H2829", Beth Pelet, [28] Hazar Shual,
Beersheba|strong="H0884", Biziothiah|strong="H0964", [29]
Baalah|strong="H1173", Iim|strong="H5864", Ezem|strong="H6107", [30]
Eltolad|strong="H0513", Chesil|strong="H3686",
Hormah|strong="H2767", [31] Ziklag|strong="H6860",
Madmannah|strong="H4089", Sansannah|strong="H5578", [32]
Lebaoth|strong="H3822", Shilhim|strong="H7978", Ain|strong="H5871",
and|strong="H3605" Rimmon|strong="H7417". All|strong="H3605"
the|strong="H3605" cities|strong="H5892" are|strong="H6242"
twenty-nine|strong="H8672", with|strong="H3605" their|strong="H3605"
villages. [33] In the|strong="H8219" lowland|strong="H8219",
Eshtaol|strong="H0847", Zorah|strong="H6881",
Ashnah|strong="H0823", [34] Zanoah|strong="H2182", En Gannim,
Tappuah|strong="H8599", Enam|strong="H5879", [35]
Jarmuth|strong="H3412", Adullam|strong="H5725",
Socoh|strong="H7755", Azekah|strong="H5825", [36]
Shaaraim|strong="H8189", Adithaim|strong="H5723"
and|strong="H8189" Gederah|strong="H1449" (or
Gederothaim|strong="H1453"); fourteen|strong="H6240"
cities|strong="H5892" with their villages. [37] Zenan|strong="H6799",
Hadashah|strong="H2322", Migdal Gad, [38] Dilean|strong="H1810",
Mizpah|strong="H4708", Joktheel|strong="H3371", [39]
Lachish|strong="H3923", Bozkath|strong="H1218",
Eglon|strong="H5700", [40] Cabbon|strong="H3522", Lahmam,
Chitlish|strong="H3798", [41] Gederoth|strong="H1450", Beth Dagon,
Naamah|strong="H5279", and|strong="H1016"
Makkedah|strong="H4719"; sixteen|strong="H6240"
cities|strong="H5892" with their villages. [42] Libnah|strong="H3841",
Ether|strong="H6281", Ashan|strong="H6228", [43]
Iphtah|strong="H3316", Ashnah|strong="H0823", Nezib|strong="H5334",
[44] Keilah|strong="H7084", Achzib|strong="H0392", and|strong="H7084"
Mareshah|strong="H4762"; nine|strong="H8672" cities|strong="H5892"

with their villages. ⁴⁵ Ekron|strong = "H6138", with its
towns|strong = "H1323" and|strong = "H1323" its villages|strong = "H1323";
⁴⁶ from|strong = "H5921" Ekron|strong = "H6138" even|strong = "H5921"
to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220",
all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"
by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" side|strong = "H3027"
of|strong = "H3027" Ashdod|strong = "H0795", with|strong = "H5921"
their|strong = "H3605" villages. ⁴⁷ Ashdod|strong = "H0795",
its|strong = "H3220" towns|strong = "H1323" and|strong = "H4714"
its|strong = "H3220" villages|strong = "H1323"; Gaza|strong = "H5804",
its|strong = "H3220" towns|strong = "H1323" and|strong = "H4714"
its|strong = "H3220" villages|strong = "H1323"; to|strong = "H5704"
the|strong = "H5704" brook|strong = "H5158" of|strong = "H1323"
Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H5704" great
sea|strong = "H3220" with|strong = "H4714" its|strong = "H3220"
coastline|strong = "H1366". ⁴⁸ In|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H2022"
hill|strong = "H2022" country|strong = "H2022", Shamir,
Jattir|strong = "H3492", Socoh|strong = "H7755", ⁴⁹
Dannah|strong = "H1837", Kiriath Sannah (which|strong = "H1931"
is|strong = "H1931" Debir|strong = "H1688"), ⁵⁰ Anab|strong = "H6024",
Eshtemoh|strong = "H0851", Anim|strong = "H6044", ⁵¹
Goshen|strong = "H1657", Holon|strong = "H2473", and|strong = "H0259"
Giloh|strong = "H1542"; eleven|strong = "H6240" cities|strong = "H5892"
with their villages. ⁵² Arab|strong = "H0694", Dumah|strong = "H1746",
Eshan|strong = "H0824", ⁵³ Janim|strong = "H3241", Beth Tappuah,
Aphekah|strong = "H0664", ⁵⁴ Humtah|strong = "H2547", Kiriath Arba (also
called Hebron|strong = "H2275"), and|strong = "H2547"
Zior|strong = "H6730"; nine|strong = "H8672" cities|strong = "H5892"
with|strong = "H1931" their villages. ⁵⁵ Maon|strong = "H4584",
Carmel|strong = "H3760", Ziph|strong = "H2128", Jutah, ⁵⁶
Jezreel|strong = "H3157", Jokdeam|strong = "H3347",
Zanoah|strong = "H2182", ⁵⁷ Kain|strong = "H7014",
Gibeah|strong = "H1390", and|strong = "H1390" Timnah|strong = "H8553";
ten|strong = "H6235" cities|strong = "H5892" with|strong = "H6235" their
villages. ⁵⁸ Halhul|strong = "H2478", Beth Zur, Gedor|strong = "H1446", ⁵⁹
Maarath|strong = "H4638", Beth Anoth, and|strong = "H4638"
Eltekon|strong = "H0515"; six|strong = "H8337" cities|strong = "H5892" with
their villages. ⁶⁰ Kiriath|strong = "H7157" Baal (also called
Kiriath|strong = "H7157" Jearim), and|strong = "H8147"
Rabbah|strong = "H7237"; two|strong = "H8147" cities|strong = "H5892"
with|strong = "H8147" their|strong = "H8147" villages. ⁶¹ In the
wilderness|strong = "H4057", Beth Arabah, Middin|strong = "H4081",
Secacah|strong = "H5527", ⁶² Nibshan|strong = "H5044",
the|strong = "H5892" City|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H5898"
Salt|strong = "H5898", and|strong = "H5898" En Gedi; six|strong = "H8337"
cities|strong = "H5892" with their villages.

63As|strong="H5704" for|strong="H3117" the|strong="H5704"
Jebusites|strong="H2983", the|strong="H5704"
inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H1121"
Jerusalem|strong="H3389", the|strong="H5704" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Judah|strong="H3063" couldn't|strong="H3808"
drive|strong="H3423" them|strong="H3423" out|strong="H3423";
but|strong="H3808" the|strong="H5704" Jebusites|strong="H2983"
live|strong="H3427" with|strong="H0854" the|strong="H5704"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Judah|strong="H3063"
at|strong="H3427" Jerusalem|strong="H3389" to|strong="H5704"
this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117".

16The|strong="H3318" lot|strong="H1486" came|strong="H3318"
out|strong="H3318" for|strong="H4325" the|strong="H3318"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Joseph|strong="H3130"
from|strong="H3318" the|strong="H3318" Jordan|strong="H3383"
at|strong="H3383" Jericho|strong="H3405", at|strong="H3383"
the|strong="H3318" waters|strong="H4325" of|strong="H1121"
Jericho|strong="H3405" on|strong="H2022" the|strong="H3318"
east|strong="H4217", even the|strong="H3318"
wilderness|strong="H4057", going|strong="H3318" up|strong="H5927"
from|strong="H3318" Jericho|strong="H3405" through|strong="H3318"
the|strong="H3318" hill|strong="H2022" country|strong="H2022"
to|strong="H4325" Bethel|strong="H1008". [2] It|strong="H1366"
went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" from|strong="H3318"
Bethel|strong="H1008" to|strong="H0413" Luz|strong="H3870",
and|strong="H3318" passed|strong="H5674" along|strong="H0413"
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" border|strong="H1366"
of|strong="H1366" the|strong="H0413" Archites|strong="H0757"
to|strong="H0413" Ataroth|strong="H5852"; [3] and|strong="H3381"
it|strong="H3381" went|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381"
westward|strong="H3220" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413"
border|strong="H1366" of|strong="H1366" the|strong="H0413"
Japhletites|strong="H3311", to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413"
border|strong="H1366" of|strong="H1366" Beth Horon
the|strong="H0413" lower|strong="H8481", and|strong="H3381"
on|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" Gezer|strong="H1507";
and|strong="H3381" ended at|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413"
sea|strong="H3220".

4The|strong="H5157" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Joseph|strong="H3130", Manasseh|strong="H4519" and|strong="H1121"
Ephraim|strong="H0669", took their|strong="H5157"
inheritance|strong="H5157". [5] This was|strong="H1961"
the|strong="H5704" border|strong="H1366" of|strong="H1121"

the|strong="H5704" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Ephraim|strong="H0669" according to|strong="H5704"
their|strong="H1961" families|strong="H4940". The|strong="H5704"
border|strong="H1366" of|strong="H1121" their|strong="H1961"
inheritance|strong="H5159" eastward|strong="H4217"
was|strong="H1961" Ataroth Addar, to|strong="H5704" Beth Horon
the|strong="H5704" upper|strong="H5945". ⁶ The|strong="H0853"
border|strong="H1366" went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318"
westward|strong="H3220" at|strong="H3220"
Michmethath|strong="H4366" on|strong="H3220" the|strong="H0853"
north|strong="H6828". The|strong="H0853" border|strong="H1366"
turned|strong="H5437" about|strong="H5437" eastward|strong="H4217"
to|strong="H3318" Taanath Shiloh, and|strong="H3318"
passed|strong="H5674" along|strong="H0853" it|strong="H5437"
on|strong="H3220" the|strong="H0853" east|strong="H4217"
of|strong="H1366" Janoah|strong="H3239". ⁷ It|strong="H3381"
went|strong="H3318" down|strong="H3381" from|strong="H3318"
Janoah|strong="H3239" to|strong="H3381" Ataroth|strong="H5852",
to|strong="H3381" Naarah|strong="H5292", reached|strong="H6293"
to|strong="H3381" Jericho|strong="H3405", and|strong="H3381"
went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" at|strong="H3383"
the|strong="H3318" Jordan|strong="H3383". ⁸ From|strong="H1121"
Tappuah|strong="H8599" the|strong="H1961" border|strong="H1366"
went|strong="H1961" along westward|strong="H3220"
to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" brook|strong="H5158"
of|strong="H1121" Kanah|strong="H7071"; and|strong="H1121" ended
at|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" sea|strong="H3220".
This|strong="H2063" is|strong="H0669" the|strong="H1961"
inheritance|strong="H5159" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1961"
tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1961"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Ephraim|strong="H0669"
according to|strong="H1961" their|strong="H1961"
families|strong="H4940"; ⁹ together with|strong="H3605"
the|strong="H3605" cities|strong="H5892" which were|strong="H1121"
set|strong="H3995" apart|strong="H3995" for|strong="H3605"
the|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Ephraim|strong="H0669" in|strong="H8432" the|strong="H3605"
middle|strong="H8432" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"
inheritance|strong="H5159" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Manasseh|strong="H4519",
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" cities|strong="H5892"
with|strong="H3605" their|strong="H3605" villages. ¹⁰
They|strong="H3117" didn't|strong="H3808" drive|strong="H3423"
out|strong="H3423" the|strong="H0853" Canaanites|strong="H3669"
who|strong="H3427" lived|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427"
Gezer|strong="H1507"; but|strong="H3808" the|strong="H0853"

Canaanites|strong＝"H3669" dwell|strong＝"H3427" in|strong＝"H3427"
the|strong＝"H0853" territory of|strong＝"H3117"
Ephraim|strong＝"H0669" to|strong＝"H5704" this|strong＝"H2088"
day|strong＝"H3117", and|strong＝"H3117" have|strong＝"H1961"
become|strong＝"H1961" servants|strong＝"H5647" to|strong＝"H5704"
do|strong＝"H5647" forced|strong＝"H4522" labor|strong＝"H4522".

17This|strong＝"H1931" was|strong＝"H1961" the|strong＝"H3588"
lot|strong＝"H1486" for|strong＝"H3588" the|strong＝"H3588"
tribe|strong＝"H4294" of|strong＝"H0376" Manasseh|strong＝"H4519",
for|strong＝"H3588" he|strong＝"H1931" was|strong＝"H1961"
the|strong＝"H3588" firstborn|strong＝"H1060" of|strong＝"H0376"
Joseph|strong＝"H3130". As|strong＝"H1961" for|strong＝"H3588"
Machir|strong＝"H4353" the|strong＝"H3588" firstborn|strong＝"H1060"
of|strong＝"H0376" Manasseh|strong＝"H4519", the|strong＝"H3588"
father|strong＝"H0001" of|strong＝"H0376" Gilead|strong＝"H1568",
because|strong＝"H3588" he|strong＝"H1931" was|strong＝"H1961"
a|strong＝"H1961" man|strong＝"H0376" of|strong＝"H0376"
war|strong＝"H4421", therefore|strong＝"H1961" he|strong＝"H1931"
had|strong＝"H1961" Gilead|strong＝"H1568" and|strong＝"H0376"
Bashan|strong＝"H1316". [2] So|strong＝"H1961" this|strong＝"H0428"
was|strong＝"H1961" for|strong＝"H1961" the|strong＝"H1961"
rest|strong＝"H3498" of|strong＝"H1121" the|strong＝"H1961"
children|strong＝"H1121" of|strong＝"H1121" Manasseh|strong＝"H4519"
according to|strong＝"H1961" their|strong＝"H1961"
families|strong＝"H4940": for|strong＝"H1961" the|strong＝"H1961"
children|strong＝"H1121" of|strong＝"H1121" Abiezer|strong＝"H0044",
for|strong＝"H1961" the|strong＝"H1961" children|strong＝"H1121"
of|strong＝"H1121" Helek|strong＝"H2507", for|strong＝"H1961"
the|strong＝"H1961" children|strong＝"H1121" of|strong＝"H1121"
Asriel|strong＝"H0844", for|strong＝"H1961" the|strong＝"H1961"
children|strong＝"H1121" of|strong＝"H1121" Shechem|strong＝"H7928",
for|strong＝"H1961" the|strong＝"H1961" children|strong＝"H1121"
of|strong＝"H1121" Hepher|strong＝"H2660", and|strong＝"H1121"
for|strong＝"H1961" the|strong＝"H1961" children|strong＝"H1121"
of|strong＝"H1121" Shemida|strong＝"H8061". These|strong＝"H0428"
were|strong＝"H1961" the|strong＝"H1961" male|strong＝"H2145"
children|strong＝"H1121" of|strong＝"H1121" Manasseh|strong＝"H4519"
the|strong＝"H1961" son|strong＝"H1121" of|strong＝"H1121"
Joseph|strong＝"H3130" according to|strong＝"H1961"
their|strong＝"H1961" families|strong＝"H4940". [3] But|strong＝"H3588"
Zelophehad|strong＝"H6765", the|strong＝"H3588" son|strong＝"H1121"
of|strong＝"H1121" Hepher|strong＝"H2660", the|strong＝"H3588"
son|strong＝"H1121" of|strong＝"H1121" Gilead|strong＝"H1568",
the|strong＝"H3588" son|strong＝"H1121" of|strong＝"H1121"

Machir|strong="H4353", the|strong="H3588" son|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Manasseh|strong="H4519", had|strong="H1961"
no|strong="H3808" sons|strong="H1121", but|strong="H3588"
daughters|strong="H1323". These|strong="H0428" are|strong="H0428"
the|strong="H3588" names|strong="H8034" of|strong="H1121"
his|strong="H1961" daughters|strong="H1323": Mahlah|strong="H4244",
Noah|strong="H5270", Hoglah|strong="H2295", Milcah|strong="H4435",
and|strong="H1121" Tirzah|strong="H8656". [4] They|strong="H3068"
came|strong="H7126" to|strong="H0413" Eleazar|strong="H0499"
the|strong="H0853" priest|strong="H3548", and|strong="H1121"
to|strong="H0413" Joshua|strong="H3091" the|strong="H0853"
son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Nun|strong="H5126",
and|strong="H1121" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"
princes|strong="H5387", saying|strong="H0559",
"Yahweh|strong="H3068" commanded|strong="H6680"
Moses|strong="H4872" to|strong="H0413" give|strong="H5414"
us|strong="H5414" an|strong="H7126" inheritance|strong="H5159"
among|strong="H8432" our|strong="H3068" brothers|strong="H0251"."
Therefore|strong="H4872" according|strong="H6310" to|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0853" commandment|strong="H6310" of|strong="H1121"
Yahweh|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3068" gave|strong="H5414"
them|strong="H0413" an|strong="H7126" inheritance|strong="H5159"
among|strong="H8432" the|strong="H0853" brothers|strong="H0251"
of|strong="H1121" their|strong="H3068" father|strong="H0001". [5]
Ten|strong="H6235" parts fell|strong="H5307" to|strong="H0776"
Manasseh|strong="H4519", in|strong="H0776" addition
to|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0834" land|strong="H0776"
of|strong="H0776" Gilead|strong="H1568" and|strong="H0776"
Bashan|strong="H1316", which|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"
beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H0834" Jordan|strong="H3383"; [6]
because|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" daughters|strong="H1323"
of|strong="H1121" Manasseh|strong="H4519" had|strong="H1961"
an|strong="H1961" inheritance|strong="H5159" among|strong="H8432"
his|strong="H1961" sons|strong="H1121". The|strong="H3588"
land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121" Gilead|strong="H1568"
belonged|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3588"
rest|strong="H3498" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3588"
sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Manasseh|strong="H4519". [7]
The|strong="H6440" border|strong="H1366" of|strong="H3427"
Manasseh|strong="H4519" was|strong="H1961" from|strong="H5921"
Asher|strong="H0836" to|strong="H0413" Michmethath|strong="H4366",
which|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" before|strong="H6440"
Shechem|strong="H7927". The|strong="H6440" border|strong="H1366"
went|strong="H1980" along|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H6440" right|strong="H3225" hand|strong="H3225",
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440" inhabitants|strong="H3427"

of|strong="H3427" En Tappuah. ⁸ The|strong="H0413"
land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121" Tappuah|strong="H8599"
belonged|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413" Manasseh|strong="H4519";
but|strong="H1961" Tappuah|strong="H8599" on|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0413" border|strong="H1366" of|strong="H1121"
Manasseh|strong="H4519" belonged|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0413" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Ephraim|strong="H0669". ⁹ The|strong="H8432"
border|strong="H1366" went|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381"
to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H8432" brook|strong="H5158"
of|strong="H1366" Kanah|strong="H7071", southward|strong="H5045"
of|strong="H1366" the|strong="H8432" brook|strong="H5158".
These|strong="H0428" cities|strong="H5892" belonged|strong="H1961"
to|strong="H1961" Ephraim|strong="H0669" among|strong="H8432"
the|strong="H8432" cities|strong="H5892" of|strong="H1366"
Manasseh|strong="H4519". The|strong="H8432" border|strong="H1366"
of|strong="H1366" Manasseh|strong="H4519" was|strong="H1961"
on|strong="H1961" the|strong="H8432" north|strong="H6828"
side|strong="H6828" of|strong="H1366" the|strong="H8432"
brook|strong="H5158", and|strong="H3381" ended at|strong="H1961"
the|strong="H8432" sea|strong="H3220". ¹⁰ Southward|strong="H5045"
it|strong="H1961" was|strong="H1961" Ephraim's|strong="H0669",
and|strong="H0669" northward|strong="H6828" it|strong="H1961"
was|strong="H1961" Manasseh's|strong="H4519", and|strong="H0669"
the|strong="H1961" sea|strong="H3220" was|strong="H1961"
his|strong="H1961" border|strong="H1366". They
reached|strong="H6293" to|strong="H1961" Asher|strong="H0836"
on|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" north|strong="H6828",
and|strong="H0669" to|strong="H1961" Issachar|strong="H3485"
on|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" east|strong="H4217". ¹¹
Manasseh|strong="H4519" had|strong="H1961" three|strong="H7969"
heights in|strong="H3427" Issachar|strong="H3485", in|strong="H3427"
Asher|strong="H0836" Beth Shean and|strong="H1323"
its|strong="H0853" towns|strong="H1323", and|strong="H1323"
Ibleam|strong="H2991" and|strong="H1323" its|strong="H0853"
towns|strong="H1323", and|strong="H1323" the|strong="H0853"
inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H1323" Dor|strong="H1756"
and|strong="H1323" its|strong="H0853" towns|strong="H1323",
and|strong="H1323" the|strong="H0853" inhabitants|strong="H3427"
of|strong="H1323" Endor and|strong="H1323" its|strong="H0853"
towns|strong="H1323", and|strong="H1323" the|strong="H0853"
inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H1323" Taanach|strong="H8590"
and|strong="H1323" its|strong="H0853" towns|strong="H1323",
and|strong="H1323" the|strong="H0853" inhabitants|strong="H3427"
of|strong="H1323" Megiddo|strong="H4023" and|strong="H1323"
its|strong="H0853" towns|strong="H1323". ¹² Yet|strong="H3808"

the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Manasseh|strong="H4519" couldn't|strong="H3808"
drive|strong="H3423" out|strong="H3423" the|strong="H0853"
inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H1121" those|strong="H0428"
cities|strong="H5892"; but|strong="H3808" the|strong="H0853"
Canaanites|strong="H3669" would dwell|strong="H3427"
in|strong="H3427" that|strong="H3808" land|strong="H0776".

13When|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" had|strong="H1961"
grown|strong="H1961" strong|strong="H2388", they|strong="H3588"
put|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0853" Canaanites|strong="H3669"
to|strong="H1961" forced|strong="H4522" labor|strong="H4522",
and|strong="H1121" didn't|strong="H3808" utterly drive|strong="H3423"
them|strong="H5414" out|strong="H2388". [14] The|strong="H0559"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Joseph|strong="H3130"
spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0559" Joshua|strong="H3091",
saying|strong="H0559", "Why|strong="H4069" have|strong="H0834"
you|strong="H0834" given|strong="H5414" me|strong="H5414"
just|strong="H0834" one|strong="H0259" lot|strong="H1486"
and|strong="H1121" one|strong="H0259" part for|strong="H0259"
an|strong="H5414" inheritance|strong="H5159", since|strong="H0834"
we|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" a|strong="H5414"
numerous|strong="H7227" people|strong="H5971",
because|strong="H0834" Yahweh|strong="H3068" has|strong="H3068"
blessed|strong="H1288" us|strong="H5414" so|strong="H3541"
far|strong="H5704"?"

15Joshua|strong="H3091" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"
them|strong="H0413", "If|strong="H0518" you|strong="H0859"
are|strong="H0776" a|strong="H3588" numerous|strong="H7227"
people|strong="H5971", go|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" forest|strong="H3293",
and|strong="H0776" clear land|strong="H0776" for|strong="H3588"
yourself|strong="H0859" there|strong="H8033" in|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"
the|strong="H0559" Perizzites|strong="H6522" and|strong="H0776"
of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559" Rephaim|strong="H7497",
since|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0559" hill|strong="H2022"
country|strong="H2022" of|strong="H0776" Ephraim|strong="H0669"
is|strong="H0776" too|strong="H7227" narrow|strong="H0213"
for|strong="H3588" you|strong="H0859"."

16The|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Joseph|strong="H3130" said|strong="H0559", "The|strong="H3605"

hill|strong=”H2022” country|strong=”H2022” is|strong=”H0834”
not|strong=”H3808” enough|strong=”H4672” for|strong=”H0776”
us|strong=”H0559”. All|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605”
Canaanites|strong=”H3669” who|strong=”H0834” dwell|strong=”H3427”
in|strong=”H3427” the|strong=”H3605” land|strong=”H0776”
of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H3605” valley|strong=”H6010”
have|strong=”H0834” chariots|strong=”H7393” of|strong=”H1121”
iron|strong=”H1270”, both|strong=”H3605” those|strong=”H3605”
who|strong=”H0834” are|strong=”H0834” in|strong=”H3427” Beth Shean
and|strong=”H1121” its|strong=”H3605” towns|strong=”H1323”,
and|strong=”H1121” those|strong=”H3605” who|strong=”H0834”
are|strong=”H0834” in|strong=”H3427” the|strong=”H3605”
valley|strong=”H6010” of|strong=”H1121” Jezreel|strong=”H3157”.”

17Joshua|strong=”H3091” spoke|strong=”H0559” to|strong=”H0413”
the|strong=”H0559” house|strong=”H1004” of|strong=”H1004”
Joseph|strong=”H3130”, that|strong=”H0559” is|strong=”H0669”,
to|strong=”H0413” Ephraim|strong=”H0669” and|strong=”H1004”
to|strong=”H0413” Manasseh|strong=”H4519”, saying|strong=”H0559”,
“You|strong=”H0859” are|strong=”H1004” a|strong=”H1961”
numerous|strong=”H7227” people|strong=”H5971”, and|strong=”H1004”
have|strong=”H1961” great|strong=”H1419” power|strong=”H3581”.
You|strong=”H0859” shall|strong=”H1004” not|strong=”H3808”
have|strong=”H1961” one|strong=”H0259” lot|strong=”H1486”
only|strong=”H0259”; ¹⁸ but|strong=”H3588” the|strong=”H0853”
hill|strong=”H2022” country|strong=”H2022” shall|strong=”H1931”
be|strong=”H1961” yours. Although|strong=”H3588” it|strong=”H1931”
is|strong=”H1931” a|strong=”H1961” forest|strong=”H3293”,
you|strong=”H3588” shall|strong=”H1931” cut it|strong=”H1931”
down|strong=”H3588”, and|strong=”H7393” it’s farthest|strong=”H8444”
extent shall|strong=”H1931” be|strong=”H1961” yours;
for|strong=”H3588” you|strong=”H3588” shall|strong=”H1931”
drive|strong=”H3423” out|strong=”H3423” the|strong=”H0853”
Canaanites|strong=”H3669”, though|strong=”H3588”
they|strong=”H3588” have|strong=”H1961” chariots|strong=”H7393”
of|strong=”H2022” iron|strong=”H1270”, and|strong=”H7393”
though|strong=”H3588” they|strong=”H3588” are|strong=”H1270”
strong|strong=”H2389”.”

18The|strong=”H3605” whole|strong=”H3605”
congregation|strong=”H5712” of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H3605”
children|strong=”H1121” of|strong=”H1121” Israel|strong=”H3478”
assembled|strong=”H6950” themselves|strong=”H6950”
together|strong=”H6950” at|strong=”H3478” Shiloh|strong=”H7887”,
and|strong=”H1121” set|strong=”H7931” up|strong=”H0853”

the|strong=”H3605” Tent|strong=”H0168” of|strong=”H1121” Meeting|strong=”H4150” there|strong=”H8033”. The|strong=”H3605” land|strong=”H0776” was|strong=”H0776” subdued|strong=”H3533” before|strong=”H6440” them|strong=”H0853”. [2] Seven|strong=”H7651” tribes|strong=”H7626” remained|strong=”H3498” among|strong=”H5159” the|strong=”H0853” children|strong=”H1121” of|strong=”H1121” Israel|strong=”H3478”, which|strong=”H0834” had|strong=”H0834” not|strong=”H3808” yet|strong=”H3808” divided|strong=”H2505” their|strong=”H0834” inheritance|strong=”H5159”. [3] Joshua|strong=”H3091” said|strong=”H0559” to|strong=”H0413” the|strong=”H0853” children|strong=”H1121” of|strong=”H1121” Israel|strong=”H3478”, “How|strong=”H0834” long|strong=”H5704” will|strong=”H3068” you|strong=”H0859” neglect to|strong=”H0413” go|strong=”H0935” in|strong=”H0935” to|strong=”H0413” possess|strong=”H3423” the|strong=”H0853” land|strong=”H0776”, which|strong=”H0834” Yahweh|strong=”H3068”, the|strong=”H0853” God|strong=”H0430” of|strong=”H1121” your|strong=”H3068” fathers|strong=”H0001”, has|strong=”H3068” given|strong=”H5414” you|strong=”H0859”? [4] Appoint for|strong=”H0413” yourselves three|strong=”H7969” men|strong=”H0376” from|strong=”H0935” each|strong=”H0376” tribe|strong=”H7626”. I|strong=”H0776” will|strong=”H0776” send|strong=”H7971” them|strong=”H0413”, and|strong=”H1980” they|strong=”H0376” shall|strong=”H0776” arise|strong=”H6965”, walk|strong=”H1980” through|strong=”H1980” the|strong=”H0853” land|strong=”H0776”, and|strong=”H1980” describe|strong=”H3789” it|strong=”H1980” according|strong=”H6310” to|strong=”H0413” their|strong=”H7971” inheritance|strong=”H5159”; then|strong=”H1980” they|strong=”H0376” shall|strong=”H0776” come|strong=”H0935” to|strong=”H0413” me|strong=”H0413”. [5] They|strong=”H5921” shall|strong=”H1004” divide|strong=”H2505” it|strong=”H5921” into|strong=”H5921” seven|strong=”H7651” portions|strong=”H2506”. Judah|strong=”H3063” shall|strong=”H1004” live in|strong=”H5921” his|strong=”H5921” borders|strong=”H1366” on|strong=”H5921” the|strong=”H0853” south|strong=”H5045”, and|strong=”H3063” the|strong=”H0853” house|strong=”H1004” of|strong=”H1004” Joseph|strong=”H3130” shall|strong=”H1004” live in|strong=”H5921” their|strong=”H5921” borders|strong=”H1366” on|strong=”H5921” the|strong=”H0853” north|strong=”H6828”. [6] You|strong=”H0859” shall|strong=”H3068” survey|strong=”H0776” the|strong=”H0853” land|strong=”H0776” into|strong=”H0413” seven|strong=”H7651” parts, and|strong=”H0935” bring|strong=”H0935” the|strong=”H0853” description here|strong=”H6311” to|strong=”H0413” me|strong=”H0413”; and|strong=”H0935” I|strong=”H0776” will|strong=”H3068” cast|strong=”H3384” lots|strong=”H1486” for|strong=”H0413” you|strong=”H0859” here|strong=”H6311” before|strong=”H6440” Yahweh|strong=”H3068” our|strong=”H3068”

God|strong = "H0430". ⁷ However, the|strong = "H0834"
Levites|strong = "H3881" have|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H0369"
portion|strong = "H2506" among|strong = "H7130" you|strong = "H0834";
for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" priesthood|strong = "H3550"
of|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H0369"
their|strong = "H3068" inheritance|strong = "H5159". Gad|strong = "H1410",
Reuben|strong = "H7205", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"
half-tribe|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H3068" Manasseh|strong = "H4519"
have|strong = "H0834" received|strong = "H3947" their|strong = "H3068"
inheritance|strong = "H5159" east|strong = "H4217" of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H0834" Jordan|strong = "H3383", which|strong = "H0834"
Moses|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0834" servant|strong = "H5650"
of|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414"
them|strong = "H5414"."

8The|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" arose|strong = "H6965"
and|strong = "H1980" went|strong = "H1980". Joshua|strong = "H3091"
commanded|strong = "H6680" those|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0376"
went|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413" survey|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", saying|strong = "H0559",
"Go|strong = "H1980" walk|strong = "H1980" through|strong = "H1980"
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", survey|strong = "H0776"
it|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H1980" come|strong = "H1980"
again|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413".
I|strong = "H6680" will|strong = "H3068" cast|strong = "H7993"
lots|strong = "H1486" for|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H6680"
here|strong = "H6311" before|strong = "H6440" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
in|strong = "H1980" Shiloh|strong = "H7887"."

9The|strong = "H5921" men|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H0935"
and|strong = "H0935" passed|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674"
the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935" surveyed
it|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921" cities|strong = "H5892"
into|strong = "H0413" seven|strong = "H7651" portions|strong = "H2506"
in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0935" book|strong = "H5612".
They|strong = "H5921" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
Joshua|strong = "H3091" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921"
camp|strong = "H4264" at|strong = "H0413" Shiloh|strong = "H7887". ¹⁰
Joshua|strong = "H3091" cast|strong = "H7993" lots|strong = "H1486"
for|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H3068"
Shiloh|strong = "H7887" before|strong = "H6440" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".
There|strong = "H8033" Joshua|strong = "H3091" divided|strong = "H2505"
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Israel|strong = "H3478" according to|strong = "H3068"

their|strong="H3068" divisions|strong="H4256".

11The|strong="H0996" lot|strong="H1486" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0996" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0996" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Benjamin|strong="H1144" came|strong="H3318" up|strong="H5927" according to|strong="H1121" their|strong="H3318" families|strong="H4940". The|strong="H0996" border|strong="H1366" of|strong="H1121" their|strong="H3318" lot|strong="H1486" went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" between|strong="H0996" the|strong="H0996" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Judah|strong="H3063" and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0996" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Joseph|strong="H3130". [12] Their|strong="H1961" border|strong="H1366" on|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" north|strong="H6828" quarter was|strong="H1961" from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H0413" Jordan|strong="H3383". The|strong="H0413" border|strong="H1366" went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" side|strong="H6285" of|strong="H2022" Jericho|strong="H3405" on|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" north|strong="H6828", and|strong="H2022" went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" through|strong="H4480" the|strong="H0413" hill|strong="H2022" country|strong="H2022" westward|strong="H3220". It|strong="H1961" ended at|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" wilderness|strong="H4057" of|strong="H2022" Beth Aven. [13] The|strong="H0834" border|strong="H1366" passed|strong="H5674" along|strong="H5921" from|strong="H5921" there|strong="H8033" to|strong="H0413" Luz|strong="H3870", to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834" side|strong="H3802" of|strong="H2022" Luz|strong="H3870" (also|strong="H0834" called|strong="H8033" Bethel|strong="H1008"), southward|strong="H5045". The|strong="H0834" border|strong="H1366" went|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381" to|strong="H0413" Ataroth Addar, by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" mountain|strong="H2022" that|strong="H0834" lies|strong="H0834" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" south|strong="H5045" of|strong="H2022" Beth Horon the|strong="H0834" lower|strong="H8481". [14] The|strong="H6440" border|strong="H1366" extended|strong="H1961", and|strong="H1121" turned|strong="H5437" around|strong="H5437" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440" west|strong="H3220" quarter southward|strong="H5045", from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H6440" mountain|strong="H2022" that|strong="H0834" lies|strong="H1961" before|strong="H6440" Beth Horon southward|strong="H5045"; and|strong="H1121" ended at|strong="H0413" Kiriath|strong="H7157" Baal (also|strong="H2063" called Kiriath|strong="H7157" Jearim), a|strong="H1961"

city|strong=”H5892” of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H6440”
children|strong=”H1121” of|strong=”H1121” Judah|strong=”H3063”.
This|strong=”H2063” was|strong=”H1961” the|strong=”H6440”
west|strong=”H3220” quarter. [15] The|strong=”H0413”
south|strong=”H5045” quarter was|strong=”H4325” from|strong=”H3318”
the|strong=”H0413” farthest part of|strong=”H1366”
Kiriath|strong=”H7157” Jearim. The|strong=”H0413”
border|strong=”H1366” went|strong=”H3318” out|strong=”H3318”
westward|strong=”H3220”, and|strong=”H4325” went|strong=”H3318”
out|strong=”H3318” to|strong=”H0413” the|strong=”H0413”
spring|strong=”H4599” of|strong=”H1366” the|strong=”H0413”
waters|strong=”H4325” of|strong=”H1366” Nephtoah|strong=”H5318”.
[16] The|strong=”H6440” border|strong=”H1366” went|strong=”H3381”
down|strong=”H3381” to|strong=”H0413” the|strong=”H6440” farthest
part|strong=”H5921” of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H6440”
mountain|strong=”H2022” that|strong=”H0834” lies|strong=”H0834”
before|strong=”H6440” the|strong=”H6440” valley|strong=”H6010”
of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H6440” son|strong=”H1121”
of|strong=”H1121” Hinnom|strong=”H2011”, which|strong=”H0834”
is|strong=”H0834” in|strong=”H5921” the|strong=”H6440”
valley|strong=”H6010” of|strong=”H1121” Rephaim|strong=”H7497”
northward|strong=”H6828”. It|strong=”H5921” went|strong=”H3381”
down|strong=”H3381” to|strong=”H0413” the|strong=”H6440”
valley|strong=”H6010” of|strong=”H1121” Hinnom|strong=”H2011”,
to|strong=”H0413” the|strong=”H6440” side|strong=”H3802”
of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H6440” Jebusite|strong=”H2983”
southward|strong=”H5045”, and|strong=”H1121” went|strong=”H3381”
down|strong=”H3381” to|strong=”H0413” En Rogel. [17]
It|strong=”H3381” extended|strong=”H3318” northward|strong=”H6828”,
went|strong=”H3318” out|strong=”H3318” at|strong=”H0413” En
Shemesh, and|strong=”H1121” went|strong=”H3318” out|strong=”H3318”
to|strong=”H0413” Geliloth|strong=”H1553”, which|strong=”H0834”
is|strong=”H0834” opposite|strong=”H5227” the|strong=”H0834”
ascent|strong=”H4608” of|strong=”H1121” Adummim|strong=”H0131”.
It|strong=”H3381” went|strong=”H3318” down|strong=”H3381”
to|strong=”H0413” the|strong=”H0834” stone|strong=”H0068”
of|strong=”H1121” Bohan|strong=”H0932” the|strong=”H0834”
son|strong=”H1121” of|strong=”H1121” Reuben|strong=”H7205”. [18]
It|strong=”H3381” passed|strong=”H5674” along|strong=”H0413”
to|strong=”H0413” the|strong=”H0413” side|strong=”H3802”
opposite|strong=”H4136” the|strong=”H0413” Arabah|strong=”H6160”
northward|strong=”H6828”, and|strong=”H3381” went|strong=”H3381”
down|strong=”H3381” to|strong=”H0413” the|strong=”H0413”
Arabah|strong=”H6160”. [19] The|strong=”H0413” border|strong=”H1366”
passed|strong=”H5674” along|strong=”H0413” to|strong=”H0413”
the|strong=”H0413” side|strong=”H3802” of|strong=”H1366” Beth Hoglah

northward|strong="H6828"; and|strong="H3220" the|strong="H0413" border|strong="H1366" ended at|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" north|strong="H6828" bay|strong="H3956" of|strong="H1366" the|strong="H0413" Salt|strong="H4417" Sea|strong="H3220", at|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" south|strong="H5045" end|strong="H7097" of|strong="H1366" the|strong="H0413" Jordan|strong="H3383". This|strong="H2088" was|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0413" south|strong="H5045" border|strong="H1366". [20] The|strong="H0853" Jordan|strong="H3383" was|strong="H1121" its|strong="H0853" border|strong="H1379" on|strong="H6285" the|strong="H0853" east|strong="H6924" quarter. This|strong="H2063" was|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" inheritance|strong="H5159" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Benjamin|strong="H1144", by|strong="H4940" the|strong="H0853" borders|strong="H1367" around|strong="H5439" it|strong="H5439", according to|strong="H1121" their|strong="H5439" families|strong="H4940". [21] Now|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" cities|strong="H5892" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1961" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1961" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Benjamin|strong="H1144" according to|strong="H1961" their|strong="H1961" families|strong="H4940" were|strong="H1961" Jericho|strong="H3405", Beth Hoglah, Emek|strong="H6010" Keziz|strong="H7104", [22] Beth Arabah, Zemaraim|strong="H6787", Bethel|strong="H1008", [23] Avvim|strong="H5761", Parah|strong="H6511", Ophrah|strong="H6084", [24] Chephar Ammoni, Ophni|strong="H6078", and|strong="H1387" Geba|strong="H1387"; twelve|strong="H6240" cities|strong="H5892" with|strong="H8147" their|strong="H8147" villages. [25] Gibeon|strong="H1391", Ramah|strong="H7414", Beeroth|strong="H0881", [26] Mizpeh|strong="H4708", Chephirah, Mozah|strong="H4681", [27] Rekem|strong="H7552", Irpeel|strong="H3416", Taralah|strong="H8634", [28] Zelah|strong="H6762", Eleph, the|strong="H1121" Jebusite|strong="H2983" (also|strong="H2063" called Jerusalem|strong="H3389"), Gibeath, and|strong="H1121" Kiriath|strong="H7157"; fourteen|strong="H6240" cities|strong="H5892" with|strong="H3389" their villages. This|strong="H2063" is|strong="H1931" the|strong="H1121" inheritance|strong="H5159" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Benjamin|strong="H1144" according to|strong="H3389" their families|strong="H4940".

19The|strong="H8432" second|strong="H8145" lot|strong="H1486" came|strong="H1961" out|strong="H3318" for|strong="H1961" Simeon|strong="H8095", even for|strong="H1961" the|strong="H8432"

tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8432" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Simeon|strong = "H8095" according to|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H1961" families|strong = "H4940". Their|strong = "H1961" inheritance|strong = "H5159" was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H8432" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8432" inheritance|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8432" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Judah|strong = "H3063". [2] They|strong = "H1992" had|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H1992" inheritance|strong = "H5159" Beersheba|strong = "H0884" (or|strong = "H0884" Sheba|strong = "H7652"), Moladah|strong = "H4137", [3] Hazar Shual, Balah|strong = "H1088", Ezem|strong = "H6107", [4] Eltolad|strong = "H0513", Bethul|strong = "H1329", Hormah|strong = "H2767", [5] Ziklag|strong = "H6860", Beth Marcaboth, Hazar Susah, [6] Beth Lebaoth, and|strong = "H1034" Sharuhen|strong = "H8287"; thirteen|strong = "H6240" cities|strong = "H5892" with|strong = "H7969" their villages; [7] Ain|strong = "H5871", Rimmon|strong = "H7417", Ether|strong = "H6281", and|strong = "H6281" Ashan|strong = "H6228"; four|strong = "H0702" cities|strong = "H5892" with their villages; [8] and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" villages that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" around|strong = "H5439" these|strong = "H0428" cities|strong = "H5892" to|strong = "H5704" Baalath Beer, Ramah|strong = "H7414" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" South|strong = "H5045". This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" inheritance|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Simeon|strong = "H8095" according to|strong = "H5704" their|strong = "H3605" families|strong = "H4940". [9] Out of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" part|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Judah|strong = "H3063" was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" inheritance|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Simeon|strong = "H8095"; for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" portion|strong = "H2506" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Judah|strong = "H3063" was|strong = "H1961" too|strong = "H7227" much|strong = "H7227" for|strong = "H3588" them|strong = "H1992". Therefore|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Simeon|strong = "H8095" had|strong = "H1961" inheritance|strong = "H5159" in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3588" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1992" inheritance|strong = "H5159".

10The|strong="H5704" third|strong="H7992" lot|strong="H1486"
came|strong="H1961" up|strong="H5927" for|strong="H1961"
the|strong="H5704" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Zebulun|strong="H2074" according to|strong="H5704"
their|strong="H1961" families|strong="H4940". The|strong="H5704"
border|strong="H1366" of|strong="H1121" their|strong="H1961"
inheritance|strong="H5159" was|strong="H1961" to|strong="H5704"
Sarid. [11] Their|strong="H5921" border|strong="H1366"
went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" westward|strong="H3220",
even|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0413" Maralah|strong="H4831",
and|strong="H6440" reached|strong="H6293" to|strong="H0413"
Dabbesheth|strong="H1708". It|strong="H5921" reached|strong="H6293"
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440" brook|strong="H5158"
that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" before|strong="H6440"
Jokneam|strong="H3362". [12] It|strong="H5921" turned|strong="H7725"
from|strong="H7725" Sarid eastward|strong="H6924"
toward|strong="H0413" the|strong="H5921" sunrise|strong="H4217"
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H5921" border|strong="H1366"
of|strong="H1366" Chisloth Tabor. It|strong="H5921"
went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" to|strong="H0413"
Daberath|strong="H1705", and|strong="H7725" went|strong="H3318"
up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H0413" Japhia|strong="H3309". [13]
From|strong="H3318" there|strong="H8033" it|strong="H8033"
passed|strong="H5674" along eastward|strong="H6924"
to|strong="H8033" Gath Hepher, to|strong="H8033" Ethkazin;
and|strong="H8033" it|strong="H8033" went|strong="H3318"
out|strong="H3318" at|strong="H8033" Rimmon|strong="H7417"
which|strong="H8033" stretches to|strong="H8033"
Neah|strong="H5269". [14] The|strong="H0853" border|strong="H1366"
turned|strong="H5437" around|strong="H5437" it|strong="H5437"
on|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0853" north|strong="H6828"
to|strong="H1961" Hannathon|strong="H2615"; and|strong="H5437"
it|strong="H5437" ended at|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0853"
valley|strong="H1516" of|strong="H1366" Iphtah El; [15] Kattath,
Nahalal|strong="H5096", Shimron|strong="H8110",
Idalah|strong="H3030", and|strong="H8147" Bethlehem|strong="H1035":
twelve|strong="H6240" cities|strong="H5892" with|strong="H8147"
their|strong="H8147" villages. [16] This|strong="H2063"
is|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" inheritance|strong="H5159"
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Zebulun|strong="H2074" according
to|strong="H1121" their families|strong="H4940", these|strong="H0428"
cities|strong="H5892" with|strong="H5159" their villages.

17The|strong="H3318" fourth|strong="H7243" lot|strong="H1486"
came|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" for|strong="H3318"
Issachar|strong="H3485", even for|strong="H3318" the|strong="H3318"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Issachar|strong="H3485"
according to|strong="H1121" their|strong="H3318"
families|strong="H4940". [18] Their|strong="H1961"
border|strong="H1366" was|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961"
Jezreel|strong="H3157", Chesulloth|strong="H3694",
Shunem|strong="H7766", [19] Hapharaim|strong="H2663",
Shion|strong="H7866", Anaharath|strong="H0588", [20]
Rabbith|strong="H7245", Kishion|strong="H7191", Ebez|strong="H0077",
[21] Remeth|strong="H7432", Engannim, En Haddah, and|strong="H7432"
Beth Pazzez. [22] The|strong="H1961" border|strong="H1366"
reached|strong="H6293" to|strong="H1961" Tabor|strong="H8396",
Shahazumah|strong="H7831", and|strong="H3383" Beth Shemesh.
Their|strong="H1961" border|strong="H1366" ended at|strong="H3383"
the|strong="H1961" Jordan|strong="H3383": sixteen|strong="H6240"
cities|strong="H5892" with|strong="H1961" their|strong="H1961"
villages. [23] This|strong="H2063" is|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121"
inheritance|strong="H5159" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121"
tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Issachar|strong="H3485"
according to|strong="H1121" their families|strong="H4940",
the|strong="H1121" cities|strong="H5892" with|strong="H5159" their
villages.

24The|strong="H3318" fifth|strong="H2549" lot|strong="H1486"
came|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" for|strong="H3318"
the|strong="H3318" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H3318" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Asher|strong="H0836" according to|strong="H1121"
their|strong="H3318" families|strong="H4940". [25]
Their|strong="H1961" border|strong="H1366" was|strong="H1961"
Helkath|strong="H2520", Hali|strong="H2482", Beten|strong="H0991",
Achshaph|strong="H0407", [26] Allammelech|strong="H0487",
Amad|strong="H6008", Mishal|strong="H4861". It
reached|strong="H6293" to|strong="H3220" Carmel|strong="H3760"
westward|strong="H3220", and|strong="H3220" to|strong="H3220"
Shihorlibnath. [27] It|strong="H7725" turned|strong="H7725"
toward|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" sunrise|strong="H4217"
to|strong="H0413" Beth Dagon, and|strong="H7725"
reached|strong="H6293" to|strong="H0413" Zebulun|strong="H2074",
and|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413"
valley|strong="H1516" of|strong="H1516" Iphtah El
northward|strong="H6828" to|strong="H0413" Beth Emek

and|strong="H7725" Neiel. It|strong="H7725" went|strong="H3318"
out|strong="H3318" to|strong="H0413" Cabul|strong="H3521"
on|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" left|strong="H8040"
hand|strong="H8040", ²⁸ and|strong="H6721" Ebron|strong="H5683",
Rehob|strong="H7340", Hammon|strong="H2540", and|strong="H6721"
Kanah|strong="H7071", even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H5704"
great|strong="H7227" Sidon|strong="H6721". ²⁹ The|strong="H5704"
border|strong="H1366" turned|strong="H7725" to|strong="H5704"
Ramah|strong="H7414", to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5704"
fortified|strong="H4013" city|strong="H5892" of|strong="H1366"
Tyre|strong="H6865"; and|strong="H7725" the|strong="H5704"
border|strong="H1366" turned|strong="H7725" to|strong="H5704"
Hosah|strong="H2621". It|strong="H7725" ended at|strong="H1961"
the|strong="H5704" sea|strong="H3220" by|strong="H1961"
the|strong="H5704" region of|strong="H1366" Achzib|strong="H0392";
³⁰ Ummah|strong="H5981" also, and|strong="H8147"
Aphek|strong="H0663", and|strong="H8147" Rehob|strong="H7340":
twenty-two|strong="H8147" cities|strong="H5892" with|strong="H8147"
their|strong="H8147" villages. ³¹ This|strong="H2063"
is|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" inheritance|strong="H5159"
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" tribe|strong="H4294"
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Asher|strong="H0836" according to|strong="H1121"
their families|strong="H4940", these|strong="H0428"
cities|strong="H5892" with|strong="H5159" their villages.

32The|strong="H3318" sixth|strong="H8345" lot|strong="H1486"
came|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" for|strong="H3318"
the|strong="H3318" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Naphtali|strong="H5321", even for|strong="H3318" the|strong="H3318"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Naphtali|strong="H5321"
according to|strong="H1121" their|strong="H3318"
families|strong="H4940". ³³ Their|strong="H1961"
border|strong="H1366" was|strong="H1961" from|strong="H5704"
Heleph|strong="H2501", from|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5704" oak
in|strong="H1961" Zaanannim|strong="H6815",
Adami-nekeb|strong="H0129", and|strong="H3383"
Jabneel|strong="H2995", to|strong="H5704" Lakkum|strong="H3946".
It|strong="H5704" ended at|strong="H3383" the|strong="H5704"
Jordan|strong="H3383". ³⁴ The|strong="H7725" border|strong="H1366"
turned|strong="H7725" westward|strong="H3220" to|strong="H7725"
Aznoth Tabor, and|strong="H3063" went|strong="H3318"
out|strong="H3318" from|strong="H7725" there|strong="H8033"
to|strong="H7725" Hukkok|strong="H2712". It|strong="H7725"
reached|strong="H6293" to|strong="H7725" Zebulun|strong="H2074"

on|strong="H3220" the|strong="H7725" south|strong="H5045",
and|strong="H3063" reached|strong="H6293" to|strong="H7725"
Asher|strong="H0836" on|strong="H3220" the|strong="H7725"
west|strong="H3220", and|strong="H3063" to|strong="H7725"
Judah|strong="H3063" at|strong="H3383" the|strong="H7725"
Jordan|strong="H3383" toward|strong="H7725" the|strong="H7725"
sunrise|strong="H4217". [35] The|strong="H5892"
fortified|strong="H4013" cities|strong="H5892" were
Ziddim|strong="H6661", Zer|strong="H6863", Hammath|strong="H2575",
Rakkath|strong="H7557", Chinnereth|strong="H3672", [36]
Adamah|strong="H0128", Ramah|strong="H7414",
Hazor|strong="H2674", [37] Kedesh|strong="H6943",
Edrei|strong="H0154", En Hazor, [38] Iron, Migdal El,
Horem|strong="H2765", Beth Anath, and|strong="H1053" Beth Shemesh;
nineteen|strong="H6240" cities|strong="H5892" with their villages. [39]
This|strong="H2063" is|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121"
inheritance|strong="H5159" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121"
tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Naphtali|strong="H5321"
according to|strong="H1121" their families|strong="H4940",
the|strong="H1121" cities|strong="H5892" with|strong="H5159" their
villages.

40The|strong="H3318" seventh|strong="H7637" lot|strong="H1486"
came|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" for|strong="H3318"
the|strong="H3318" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H3318" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Dan|strong="H1835" according to|strong="H1121" their|strong="H3318"
families|strong="H4940". [41] The|strong="H1961"
border|strong="H1366" of|strong="H1366" their|strong="H1961"
inheritance|strong="H5159" was|strong="H1961" Zorah|strong="H6881",
Eshtaol|strong="H0847", Irshemesh, [42] Shaalabbin|strong="H8169",
Aijalon|strong="H0357", Ithlah|strong="H3494", [43]
Elon|strong="H0356", Timnah|strong="H8553", Ekron|strong="H6138",
[44] Eltekeh|strong="H0514", Gibbethon|strong="H1405",
Baalath|strong="H1191", [45] Jehud|strong="H3055", Bene Berak, Gath
Rimmon, [46] Me|strong="H5973" Jarkon, and|strong="H5973"
Rakkon|strong="H7542", with|strong="H5973" the|strong="H5973"
border|strong="H1366" opposite|strong="H4136" Joppa|strong="H3305".
[47] The|strong="H0853" border|strong="H1366" of|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Dan|strong="H1835" went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318"
beyond|strong="H3318" them|strong="H1992"; for|strong="H7121"
the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Dan|strong="H1835" went|strong="H3318" up|strong="H5927"

and|strong=”H1121” fought|strong=”H3898” against|strong=”H5973”
Leshem|strong=”H3959”, and|strong=”H1121” took|strong=”H3318”
it|strong=”H7121”, and|strong=”H1121” struck|strong=”H5221”
it|strong=”H7121” with|strong=”H5973” the|strong=”H0853”
edge|strong=”H6310” of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H0853”
sword|strong=”H2719”, and|strong=”H1121” possessed|strong=”H3423”
it|strong=”H7121”, and|strong=”H1121” lived|strong=”H3427” therein,
and|strong=”H1121” called|strong=”H7121” Leshem|strong=”H3959”,
Dan|strong=”H1835”, after|strong=”H1992” the|strong=”H0853”
name|strong=”H8034” of|strong=”H1121” Dan|strong=”H1835”
their|strong=”H1992” forefather|strong=”H0001”.   [48]
This|strong=”H2063” is|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H1121”
inheritance|strong=”H5159” of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H1121”
tribe|strong=”H4294” of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H1121”
children|strong=”H1121” of|strong=”H1121” Dan|strong=”H1835”
according to|strong=”H1121” their|strong=”H1835”
families|strong=”H4940”, these|strong=”H0428” cities|strong=”H5892”
with|strong=”H5159” their|strong=”H1835” villages.

49So|strong=”H5414” they|strong=”H0776” finished|strong=”H3615”
distributing the|strong=”H0853” land|strong=”H0776”
for|strong=”H0776” inheritance|strong=”H5159” by|strong=”H3478”
its|strong=”H5414” borders|strong=”H1367”. The|strong=”H0853”
children|strong=”H1121” of|strong=”H1121” Israel|strong=”H3478”
gave|strong=”H5414” an|strong=”H5414” inheritance|strong=”H5159”
to|strong=”H3478” Joshua|strong=”H3091” the|strong=”H0853”
son|strong=”H1121” of|strong=”H1121” Nun|strong=”H5126”
among|strong=”H8432” them|strong=”H5414”.   [50]
According|strong=”H5921” to|strong=”H5921” Yahweh’s|strong=”H3068”
commandment|strong=”H6310”, they|strong=”H0834”
gave|strong=”H5414” him|strong=”H5414” the|strong=”H0853”
city|strong=”H5892” which|strong=”H0834” he|strong=”H0834”
asked|strong=”H7592”, even|strong=”H0853” Timnathserah
in|strong=”H3427” the|strong=”H0853” hill|strong=”H2022”
country|strong=”H2022” of|strong=”H3068” Ephraim|strong=”H0669”;
and|strong=”H3068” he|strong=”H0834” built|strong=”H1129”
the|strong=”H0853” city|strong=”H5892”, and|strong=”H3068”
lived|strong=”H3427” there|strong=”H3427”.   [51] These|strong=”H0428”
are|strong=”H0834” the|strong=”H0853” inheritances|strong=”H5159”,
which|strong=”H0834” Eleazar|strong=”H0499” the|strong=”H0853”
priest|strong=”H3548”, Joshua|strong=”H3091” the|strong=”H0853”
son|strong=”H1121” of|strong=”H1121” Nun|strong=”H5126”,
and|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H0853” heads|strong=”H7218”
of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H0853” fathers’|strong=”H0001” houses
of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H0853” tribes|strong=”H4294”

of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H0853” children|strong=”H1121”
of|strong=”H1121” Israel|strong=”H3478”, distributed|strong=”H5157”
for|strong=”H0776” inheritance|strong=”H5159” by|strong=”H3068”
lot|strong=”H1486” in|strong=”H3068” Shiloh|strong=”H7887”
before|strong=”H6440” Yahweh|strong=”H3068”, at|strong=”H3478”
the|strong=”H0853” door|strong=”H6607” of|strong=”H1121”
the|strong=”H0853” Tent|strong=”H0168” of|strong=”H1121”
Meeting|strong=”H4150”. So|strong=”H0834” they|strong=”H0834”
finished|strong=”H3615” dividing|strong=”H2505” the|strong=”H0853”
land|strong=”H0776”.

20Yahweh|strong=”H3068” spoke|strong=”H1696” to|strong=”H0413”
Joshua|strong=”H3091”, saying|strong=”H0559”, [2]
“Speak|strong=”H1696” to|strong=”H0413” the|strong=”H0853”
children|strong=”H1121” of|strong=”H1121” Israel|strong=”H3478”,
saying|strong=”H0559”, ‘Assign|strong=”H5414” the|strong=”H0853”
cities|strong=”H5892” of|strong=”H1121” refuge|strong=”H4733”,
of|strong=”H1121” which|strong=”H0834” I|strong=”H0834”
spoke|strong=”H1696” to|strong=”H0413” you|strong=”H0834”
by|strong=”H3027” Moses|strong=”H4872”, [3] that|strong=”H5315”
the|strong=”H5221” man|strong=”H5315” slayer|strong=”H5221”
who|strong=”H5315” kills|strong=”H5221” any|strong=”H1961”
person|strong=”H5315” accidentally|strong=”H7684” or|strong=”H1847”
unintentionally|strong=”H7684” may|strong=”H1961”
flee|strong=”H5127” there|strong=”H8033”. They|strong=”H8033”
shall|strong=”H5315” be|strong=”H1961” to|strong=”H1961”
you|strong=”H5221” for|strong=”H8033” a|strong=”H1961”
refuge|strong=”H4733” from|strong=”H5315” the|strong=”H5221”
avenger|strong=”H1350” of|strong=”H1818” blood|strong=”H1818”. [4]
He|strong=”H1931” shall|strong=”H1931” flee|strong=”H5127”
to|strong=”H0413” one|strong=”H0259” of|strong=”H1697”
those|strong=”H0428” cities|strong=”H5892”, and|strong=”H1697”
shall|strong=”H1931” stand|strong=”H5975” at|strong=”H0413”
the|strong=”H0853” entrance|strong=”H6607” of|strong=”H1697”
the|strong=”H0853” gate|strong=”H8179” of|strong=”H1697”
the|strong=”H0853” city|strong=”H5892”, and|strong=”H1697”
declare|strong=”H1696” his|strong=”H5414” case|strong=”H1697”
in|strong=”H3427” the|strong=”H0853” ears|strong=”H0241”
of|strong=”H1697” the|strong=”H0853” elders|strong=”H2205”
of|strong=”H1697” that|strong=”H1931” city|strong=”H5892”.
They|strong=”H0428” shall|strong=”H1931” take|strong=”H0622”
him|strong=”H0413” into|strong=”H0413” the|strong=”H0853”
city|strong=”H5892” with|strong=”H5973” them|strong=”H0413”,
and|strong=”H1697” give|strong=”H5414” him|strong=”H0413”
a|strong=”H5414” place|strong=”H4725”, that|strong=”H1931”

he|strong="H1931" may|strong="H5414" live|strong="H3427" among|strong="H5973" them|strong="H0413". ⁵ If|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853" avenger|strong="H1350" of|strong="H3027" blood|strong="H1818" pursues|strong="H7291" him|strong="H5221", then|strong="H0853" they|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" deliver|strong="H5462" up|strong="H5462" the|strong="H0853" man slayer|strong="H5221" into|strong="H3027" his|strong="H3027" hand|strong="H3027"; because|strong="H3588" he|strong="H1931" struck|strong="H5221" his|strong="H3027" neighbor|strong="H7453" unintentionally, and|strong="H3027" didn't|strong="H3808" hate|strong="H8130" him|strong="H5221" before|strong="H3808". ⁶ He|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3548" dwell|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" that|strong="H0834" city|strong="H5892" until|strong="H5704" he|strong="H0834" stands|strong="H5975" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" congregation|strong="H5712" for|strong="H0413" judgment|strong="H4941", until|strong="H5704" the|strong="H6440" death|strong="H4194" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H6440" high|strong="H1419" priest|strong="H3548" that|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3548" be|strong="H1961" in|strong="H3427" those|strong="H0834" days|strong="H3117". Then|strong="H0227" the|strong="H6440" man|strong="H1419" slayer shall|strong="H3548" return|strong="H7725", and|strong="H0935" come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H7725" own|strong="H1961" city|strong="H5892", and|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H7725" own|strong="H1961" house|strong="H1004", to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440" city|strong="H5892" he|strong="H0834" fled|strong="H5127" from|strong="H7725"."'

7They|strong="H6942" set|strong="H6942" apart|strong="H6942" Kedesh|strong="H6943" in|strong="H7927" Galilee|strong="H1551" in|strong="H7927" the|strong="H0853" hill|strong="H2022" country|strong="H2022" of|strong="H2022" Naphtali|strong="H5321", Shechem|strong="H7927" in|strong="H7927" the|strong="H0853" hill|strong="H2022" country|strong="H2022" of|strong="H2022" Ephraim|strong="H0669", and|strong="H3063" Kiriath Arba (also|strong="H0853" called Hebron|strong="H2275") in|strong="H7927" the|strong="H0853" hill|strong="H2022" country|strong="H2022" of|strong="H2022" Judah|strong="H3063". ⁸ Beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H0853" Jordan|strong="H3383" at|strong="H3383" Jericho|strong="H3405" eastward|strong="H4217", they assigned|strong="H5414" Bezer|strong="H1221" in|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0853" wilderness|strong="H4057" in|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0853" plain|strong="H4334" out|strong="H0853" of|strong="H4294" the|strong="H0853" tribe|strong="H4294"

of|strong="H4294" Reuben|strong="H7205", Ramoth|strong="H7216" in|strong="H5414" Gilead|strong="H1568" out|strong="H0853" of|strong="H4294" the|strong="H0853" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H4294" Gad|strong="H1410", and|strong="H1568" Golan|strong="H1474" in|strong="H5414" Bashan|strong="H1316" out|strong="H0853" of|strong="H4294" the|strong="H0853" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H4294" Manasseh|strong="H4519". ⁹ These|strong="H0428" were|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3605" appointed|strong="H5975" cities|strong="H5892" for|strong="H3027" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H1121" for|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605" alien|strong="H1616" who|strong="H3605" lives|strong="H5315" among|strong="H8432" them|strong="H5221", that|strong="H3605" whoever|strong="H3605" kills|strong="H5221" any|strong="H3605" person|strong="H5315" unintentionally|strong="H7684" might|strong="H1121" flee|strong="H5127" there|strong="H8033", and|strong="H1121" not|strong="H3808" die|strong="H4191" by|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605" hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" avenger|strong="H1350" of|strong="H1121" blood|strong="H1818", until|strong="H5704" he|strong="H5704" stands|strong="H5975" trial before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H3605" congregation|strong="H5712".

21Then|strong="H3091" the|strong="H0413" heads|strong="H7218" of|strong="H1121" fathers'|strong="H0001" houses of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0413" Levites|strong="H3881" came|strong="H5066" near|strong="H5066" to|strong="H0413" Eleazar|strong="H0499" the|strong="H0413" priest|strong="H3548", and|strong="H1121" to|strong="H0413" Joshua|strong="H3091" the|strong="H0413" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Nun|strong="H5126", and|strong="H1121" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" heads|strong="H7218" of|strong="H1121" fathers'|strong="H0001" houses of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0413" tribes|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0413" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478". ² They|strong="H3068" spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413" at|strong="H0413" Shiloh|strong="H7887" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Canaan|strong="H3667", saying|strong="H0559", "Yahweh|strong="H3068" commanded|strong="H6680" through|strong="H3027" Moses|strong="H4872" to|strong="H0413" give|strong="H5414" us|strong="H5414" cities|strong="H5892" to|strong="H0413" dwell|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427", with|strong="H0413" their|strong="H3068" pasture|strong="H4054"

lands|strong="H4054" for|strong="H0413" our|strong="H3068" livestock|strong="H0929"."

3The|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" gave|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" Levites|strong="H3881" out|strong="H0413" of|strong="H1121" their|strong="H3068" inheritance|strong="H5159", according|strong="H6310" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" commandment|strong="H6310" of|strong="H1121" Yahweh|strong="H3068", these|strong="H0428" cities|strong="H5892" with|strong="H0413" their|strong="H3068" pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054". ⁴ The|strong="H4480" lot|strong="H1486" came|strong="H1961" out|strong="H3318" for|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480" families|strong="H4940" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H4480" Kohathites|strong="H6956". The|strong="H4480" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Aaron|strong="H0175" the|strong="H4480" priest|strong="H3548", who|strong="H3548" were|strong="H1961" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H4480" Levites|strong="H3881", had|strong="H1961" thirteen|strong="H6240" cities|strong="H5892" by|strong="H1961" lot|strong="H1486" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H4480" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" Judah|strong="H3063", out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H4480" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H4480" Simeonites|strong="H8099", and|strong="H1121" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H4480" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" Benjamin|strong="H1144". ⁵ The|strong="H1121" rest|strong="H3498" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Kohath|strong="H6955" had|strong="H4519" ten|strong="H6235" cities|strong="H5892" by|strong="H4940" lot|strong="H1486" out of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" families|strong="H4940" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" Ephraim|strong="H0669", out of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" Dan|strong="H1835", and|strong="H1121" out of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" half-tribe|strong="H2677" of|strong="H1121" Manasseh|strong="H4519". ⁶ The|strong="H1121" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Gershon|strong="H1648" had|strong="H4519" thirteen|strong="H6240" cities|strong="H5892" by|strong="H4940" lot|strong="H1486" out of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" families|strong="H4940" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" Issachar|strong="H3485", out of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" Asher|strong="H0836", out of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121"

tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" Naphtali|strong="H5321", and|strong="H1121" out of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" half-tribe|strong="H2677" of|strong="H1121" Manasseh|strong="H4519" in|strong="H1121" Bashan|strong="H1316". ⁷ The|strong="H1121" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Merari|strong="H4847" according to|strong="H1121" their|strong="H4847" families|strong="H4940" had|strong="H1121" twelve|strong="H6240" cities|strong="H5892" out|strong="H8147" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" Reuben|strong="H7205", out|strong="H8147" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" Gad|strong="H1410", and|strong="H1121" out|strong="H8147" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" Zebulun|strong="H2074". ⁸ The|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" gave|strong="H5414" these|strong="H0428" cities|strong="H5892" with|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3068" pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054" by|strong="H3027" lot|strong="H1486" to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Levites|strong="H3881", as|strong="H0834" Yahweh|strong="H3068" commanded|strong="H6680" by|strong="H3027" Moses|strong="H4872". ⁹ They|strong="H0834" gave|strong="H5414" out|strong="H0853" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Judah|strong="H3063", and|strong="H1121" out|strong="H0853" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Simeon|strong="H8095", these|strong="H0428" cities|strong="H5892" which|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" mentioned|strong="H7121" by|strong="H7121" name|strong="H8034": ¹⁰ and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H1992" were|strong="H1961" for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Aaron|strong="H0175", of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3588" families|strong="H4940" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3588" Kohathites|strong="H6956", who|strong="H1121" were|strong="H1961" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3588" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Levi|strong="H3878"; for|strong="H3588" theirs|strong="H1992" was|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3588" first|strong="H7223" lot|strong="H1486". ¹¹ They|strong="H1992" gave|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414" Kiriath Arba, named after|strong="H1992" the|strong="H0853" father|strong="H0001" of|strong="H2022" Anak|strong="H6061" (also|strong="H0853" called Hebron|strong="H2275"), in|strong="H0001" the|strong="H0853" hill|strong="H2022" country|strong="H2022" of|strong="H2022" Judah|strong="H3063", with|strong="H0854" its|strong="H5414" pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054"

around|strong="H5439" it|strong="H5414". [12] But they
gave|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0853" fields|strong="H7704"
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892"
and|strong="H1121" its|strong="H5414" villages to|strong="H5414"
Caleb|strong="H3612" the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Jephunneh|strong="H3312" for|strong="H5414"
his|strong="H5414" possession|strong="H0272". [13] To|strong="H5414"
the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Aaron|strong="H0175" the|strong="H0853" priest|strong="H3548"
they|strong="H3548" gave|strong="H5414" Hebron|strong="H2275"
with|strong="H3548" its|strong="H5414" pasture|strong="H4054"
lands|strong="H4054", the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892"
of|strong="H1121" refuge|strong="H4733" for|strong="H5414"
the|strong="H0853" man|strong="H1121" slayer, Libnah|strong="H3841"
with|strong="H3548" its|strong="H5414" pasture|strong="H4054"
lands|strong="H4054", [14] Jattir|strong="H3492" with|strong="H0853"
its|strong="H0853" pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054",
Eshtemoa|strong="H0851" with|strong="H0853" its|strong="H0853"
pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054", [15]
Holon|strong="H2473" with|strong="H0853" its|strong="H0853"
pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054", Debir|strong="H1688"
with|strong="H0853" its|strong="H0853" pasture|strong="H4054"
lands|strong="H4054", [16] Ain|strong="H5871" with|strong="H8147"
its|strong="H0853" pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054",
Juttah|strong="H3194" with|strong="H8147" its|strong="H0853"
pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054", and|strong="H4054" Beth
Shemesh with|strong="H8147" its|strong="H0853"
pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054": nine|strong="H8672"
cities|strong="H5892" out|strong="H8147" of|strong="H7626"
those|strong="H0428" two|strong="H8147" tribes|strong="H7626". [17]
Out|strong="H0853" of|strong="H4294" the|strong="H0853"
tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H4294" Benjamin|strong="H1144",
Gibeon|strong="H1391" with|strong="H4294" its|strong="H0853"
pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054", Geba|strong="H1387"
with|strong="H4294" its|strong="H0853" pasture|strong="H4054"
lands|strong="H4054", [18] Anathoth|strong="H6068"
with|strong="H0853" its|strong="H0853" pasture|strong="H4054"
lands|strong="H4054", and|strong="H4054" Almon|strong="H5960"
with|strong="H0853" its|strong="H0853" pasture|strong="H4054"
lands|strong="H4054": four|strong="H0702" cities|strong="H5892". [19]
All|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" cities|strong="H5892"
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Aaron|strong="H0175", the|strong="H3605"
priests|strong="H3548", were|strong="H1121" thirteen|strong="H6240"
cities|strong="H5892" with|strong="H3605" their|strong="H3605"
pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054".

20The|strong=”H1961” families|strong=”H4940” of|strong=”H1121”
the|strong=”H1961” children|strong=”H1121” of|strong=”H1121”
Kohath|strong=”H6955”, the|strong=”H1961” Levites|strong=”H3881”,
even the|strong=”H1961” rest|strong=”H3498” of|strong=”H1121”
the|strong=”H1961” children|strong=”H1121” of|strong=”H1121”
Kohath|strong=”H6955”, had|strong=”H1961” the|strong=”H1961”
cities|strong=”H5892” of|strong=”H1121” their|strong=”H1961”
lot|strong=”H1486” out of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H1961”
tribe|strong=”H4294” of|strong=”H1121” Ephraim|strong=”H0669”. [21]
They gave|strong=”H5414” them|strong=”H5414”
Shechem|strong=”H7927” with|strong=”H2022” its|strong=”H5414”
pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054” in|strong=”H5414”
the|strong=”H0853” hill|strong=”H2022” country|strong=”H2022”
of|strong=”H2022” Ephraim|strong=”H0669”, the|strong=”H0853”
city|strong=”H5892” of|strong=”H2022” refuge|strong=”H4733”
for|strong=”H5414” the|strong=”H0853” man slayer, and|strong=”H4054”
Gezer|strong=”H1507” with|strong=”H2022” its|strong=”H5414”
pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054”, [22]
Kibzaim|strong=”H6911” with|strong=”H0853” its|strong=”H0853”
pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054”, and|strong=”H4054” Beth
Horon with|strong=”H0853” its|strong=”H0853” pasture|strong=”H4054”
lands|strong=”H4054”: four|strong=”H0702” cities|strong=”H5892”. [23]
Out|strong=”H0853” of|strong=”H4294” the|strong=”H0853”
tribe|strong=”H4294” of|strong=”H4294” Dan|strong=”H1835”,
Elteke|strong=”H0514” with|strong=”H4294” its|strong=”H0853”
pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054”,
Gibbethon|strong=”H1405” with|strong=”H4294” its|strong=”H0853”
pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054”, [24]
Aijalon|strong=”H0357” with|strong=”H0853” its|strong=”H0853”
pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054”, Gath Rimmon
with|strong=”H0853” its|strong=”H0853” pasture|strong=”H4054”
lands|strong=”H4054”: four|strong=”H0702” cities|strong=”H5892”. [25]
Out|strong=”H8147” of|strong=”H4294” the|strong=”H0853” half-tribe
of|strong=”H4294” Manasseh|strong=”H4519”, Taanach|strong=”H8590”
with|strong=”H8147” its|strong=”H0853” pasture|strong=”H4054”
lands|strong=”H4054”, and|strong=”H4054” Gath Rimmon
with|strong=”H8147” its|strong=”H0853” pasture|strong=”H4054”
lands|strong=”H4054”: two|strong=”H8147” cities|strong=”H5892”. [26]
All|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605” cities|strong=”H5892”
of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H3605” families|strong=”H4940”
of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H3605” rest|strong=”H3498”
of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H3605” children|strong=”H1121”
of|strong=”H1121” Kohath|strong=”H6955” were|strong=”H1121”
ten|strong=”H6235” with|strong=”H3605” their|strong=”H3605”
pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054”.

27They gave to|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H0853” children|strong=”H1121” of|strong=”H1121” Gershon|strong=”H1648”, of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H0853” families|strong=”H4940” of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H0853” Levites|strong=”H3881”, out|strong=”H8147” of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H0853” half-tribe|strong=”H2677” of|strong=”H1121” Manasseh|strong=”H4519” Golan|strong=”H1474” in|strong=”H1121” Bashan|strong=”H1316” with|strong=”H8147” its|strong=”H0853” pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054”, the|strong=”H0853” city|strong=”H5892” of|strong=”H1121” refuge|strong=”H4733” for|strong=”H3881” the|strong=”H0853” man|strong=”H1121” slayer, and|strong=”H1121” Be|strong=”H1121” Eshterah with|strong=”H8147” its|strong=”H0853” pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054”: two|strong=”H8147” cities|strong=”H5892”. [28] Out|strong=”H0853” of|strong=”H4294” the|strong=”H0853” tribe|strong=”H4294” of|strong=”H4294” Issachar|strong=”H3485”, Kishion|strong=”H7191” with|strong=”H4294” its|strong=”H0853” pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054”, Daberath|strong=”H1705” with|strong=”H4294” its|strong=”H0853” pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054”, [29] Jarmuth|strong=”H3412” with|strong=”H0853” its|strong=”H0853” pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054”, En Gannim with|strong=”H0853” its|strong=”H0853” pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054”: four|strong=”H0702” cities|strong=”H5892”. [30] Out|strong=”H0853” of|strong=”H4294” the|strong=”H0853” tribe|strong=”H4294” of|strong=”H4294” Asher|strong=”H0836”, Mishal|strong=”H4861” with|strong=”H4294” its|strong=”H0853” pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054”, Abdon|strong=”H5658” with|strong=”H4294” its|strong=”H0853” pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054”, [31] Helkath|strong=”H2520” with|strong=”H0853” its|strong=”H0853” pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054”, and|strong=”H4054” Rehob|strong=”H7340” with|strong=”H0853” its|strong=”H0853” pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054”: four|strong=”H0702” cities|strong=”H5892”. [32] Out|strong=”H0853” of|strong=”H4294” the|strong=”H0853” tribe|strong=”H4294” of|strong=”H4294” Naphtali|strong=”H5321”, Kedesh|strong=”H6943” in|strong=”H6943” Galilee|strong=”H1551” with|strong=”H4294” its|strong=”H0853” pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054”, the|strong=”H0853” city|strong=”H5892” of|strong=”H4294” refuge|strong=”H4733” for the|strong=”H0853” man slayer, Hammothdor with|strong=”H4294” its|strong=”H0853” pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054”, and|strong=”H4054” Kartan|strong=”H7178” with|strong=”H4294” its|strong=”H0853” pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054”: three|strong=”H7969” cities|strong=”H5892”. [33] All|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605” cities|strong=”H5892” of|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605” Gershonites|strong=”H1649” according to|strong=”H3605” their|strong=”H3605”

families|strong="H4940" were|strong="H4940" thirteen|strong="H6240" cities|strong="H5892" with|strong="H3605" their|strong="H3605" pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054".

34To|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" families|strong="H4940" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Merari|strong="H4847", the|strong="H0853" rest|strong="H3498" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" Levites|strong="H3881", out|strong="H0853" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" Zebulun|strong="H2074", Jokneam|strong="H3362" with|strong="H4294" its|strong="H0853" pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054", Kartah|strong="H7177" with|strong="H4294" its|strong="H0853" pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054", [35] Dimnah|strong="H1829" with|strong="H0853" its|strong="H0853" pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054", and|strong="H4054" Nahalal|strong="H5096" with|strong="H0853" its|strong="H0853" pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054": four|strong="H0702" cities|strong="H5892". [36] Out|strong="H0853" of|strong="H4294" the|strong="H0853" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H4294" Reuben|strong="H7205", Bezer|strong="H1221" with|strong="H4294" its|strong="H0853" pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054", Jahaz|strong="H3096" with|strong="H4294" its|strong="H0853" pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054", [37] Kedemoth|strong="H6932" with|strong="H0853" its|strong="H0853" pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054", and|strong="H4054" Mephaath|strong="H4158" with|strong="H0853" its|strong="H0853" pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054": four|strong="H0702" cities|strong="H5892". [38] Out|strong="H0853" of|strong="H4294" the|strong="H0853" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H4294" Gad|strong="H1410", Ramoth|strong="H7433" in|strong="H5892" Gilead|strong="H1568" with|strong="H4294" its|strong="H0853" pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054", the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892" of|strong="H4294" refuge|strong="H4733" for the|strong="H0853" man slayer, and|strong="H4054" Mahanaim|strong="H4266" with|strong="H4294" its|strong="H0853" pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054", [39] Heshbon|strong="H2809" with|strong="H3605" its|strong="H3605" pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054", Jazer|strong="H3270" with|strong="H3605" its|strong="H3605" pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054": four|strong="H0702" cities|strong="H5892" in|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605". [40] All|strong="H3605" these|strong="H3605" were|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3605" cities|strong="H5892" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Merari|strong="H4847"

according to|strong=”H1961” their|strong=”H3605”
families|strong=”H4940”, even the|strong=”H3605” rest|strong=”H3498”
of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H3605” families|strong=”H4940”
of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H3605” Levites|strong=”H3881”.
Their|strong=”H3605” lot|strong=”H1486” was|strong=”H1961”
twelve|strong=”H6240” cities|strong=”H5892”.

41All|strong=”H3605” the|strong=”H3605” cities|strong=”H5892”
of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H3605” Levites|strong=”H3881”
among|strong=”H8432” the|strong=”H3605” possessions|strong=”H0272”
of|strong=”H1121” the|strong=”H3605” children|strong=”H1121”
of|strong=”H1121” Israel|strong=”H3478” were|strong=”H3478”
forty-eight|strong=”H8083” cities|strong=”H5892” with|strong=”H3605”
their|strong=”H3605” pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054”. [42]
Each|strong=”H3605” of|strong=”H3605” these|strong=”H0428”
cities|strong=”H5892” included|strong=”H1961” their|strong=”H3605”
pasture|strong=”H4054” lands|strong=”H4054” around|strong=”H5439”
them|strong=”H1961”. It|strong=”H3651” was|strong=”H1961”
this|strong=”H3651” way|strong=”H3605” with|strong=”H3605”
all|strong=”H3605” these|strong=”H0428” cities|strong=”H5892”.

43So|strong=”H5414” Yahweh|strong=”H3068” gave|strong=”H5414”
to|strong=”H3068” Israel|strong=”H3478” all|strong=”H3605”
the|strong=”H3605” land|strong=”H0776” which|strong=”H0834”
he|strong=”H0834” swore|strong=”H7650” to|strong=”H3068”
give|strong=”H5414” to|strong=”H3068” their|strong=”H3605”
fathers|strong=”H0001”. They|strong=”H0834” possessed|strong=”H3423”
it|strong=”H5414”, and|strong=”H3068” lived|strong=”H3427”
in|strong=”H3427” it|strong=”H5414”. [44] Yahweh|strong=”H3068”
gave|strong=”H5414” them|strong=”H5414” rest|strong=”H5117”
all|strong=”H3605” around|strong=”H5439”, according|strong=”H3027”
to|strong=”H3068” all|strong=”H3605” that|strong=”H0834”
he|strong=”H0834” swore|strong=”H7650” to|strong=”H3068”
their|strong=”H3605” fathers|strong=”H0001”. Not|strong=”H3808”
a|strong=”H5414” man|strong=”H0376” of|strong=”H0376”
all|strong=”H3605” their|strong=”H3605” enemies|strong=”H0341”
stood|strong=”H5975” before|strong=”H6440” them|strong=”H5414”.
Yahweh|strong=”H3068” delivered|strong=”H5414” all|strong=”H3605”
their|strong=”H3605” enemies|strong=”H0341” into|strong=”H0376”
their|strong=”H3605” hand|strong=”H3027”. [45]
Nothing|strong=”H3808” failed|strong=”H5307” of|strong=”H1004”
any|strong=”H3605” good|strong=”H2896” thing|strong=”H1697”
which|strong=”H0834” Yahweh|strong=”H3068” had|strong=”H3068”
spoken|strong=”H1696” to|strong=”H0413” the|strong=”H3605”
house|strong=”H1004” of|strong=”H1004” Israel|strong=”H3478”.

All|strong = "H3605" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
pass|strong = "H0935".

22Then|strong = "H0227" Joshua|strong = "H3091"
called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H7121" Reubenites|strong = "H7206",
the|strong = "H7121" Gadites|strong = "H1425", and|strong = "H3091"
the|strong = "H7121" half-tribe|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H4294"
Manasseh|strong = "H4519", ² and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"
to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", "You|strong = "H0859"
have|strong = "H0834" kept|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3605"
that|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H3605"
servant|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
commanded|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H0859", and|strong = "H3068"
have|strong = "H0834" listened|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413"
my|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963" in|strong = "H0413"
all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
commanded|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H0859". ³
You|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H0251" not|strong = "H3808"
left|strong = "H5800" your|strong = "H3068" brothers|strong = "H0251"
these|strong = "H2088" many|strong = "H7227" days|strong = "H3117"
to|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117",
but|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H0251" performed|strong = "H8104"
the|strong = "H0853" duty|strong = "H4931" of|strong = "H0430"
the|strong = "H0853" commandment|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H0430"
Yahweh|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". ⁴
Now|strong = "H6258" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
God|strong = "H0430" has|strong = "H3068" given|strong = "H5414"
rest|strong = "H5117" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068"
brothers|strong = "H0251", as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413".
Therefore|strong = "H6258" now|strong = "H6258" return
and|strong = "H3068" go to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068"
tents|strong = "H0168", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3068"
possession|strong = "H0272", which|strong = "H0834"
Moses|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0834" servant|strong = "H5650"
of|strong = "H0776" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414"
you|strong = "H0834" beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0834"
Jordan|strong = "H3383". ⁵ Only|strong = "H7535" take|strong = "H8104"
diligent|strong = "H3966" heed|strong = "H8104" to|strong = "H3068"
do|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" commandment|strong = "H4687"
and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451"
which|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H3605"
servant|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H0430" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
commanded|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H0834", to|strong = "H3068"

love|strong = "H0157" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
God|strong = "H0430", to|strong = "H3068" walk|strong = "H1870"
in|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
ways|strong = "H1870", to|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104"
his|strong = "H3605" commandments|strong = "H4687", to|strong = "H3068"
hold|strong = "H1692" fast|strong = "H1692" to|strong = "H3068"
him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068"
serve|strong = "H5647" him|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H3068"
all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3824"
and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"
your|strong = "H3068" soul|strong = "H5315"."

6So|strong = "H7971" Joshua|strong = "H3091" blessed|strong = "H1288"
them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H7971" sent|strong = "H7971"
them|strong = "H0413" away|strong = "H7971"; and|strong = "H7971" they
went|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H7971"
tents|strong = "H0168". [7] Now|strong = "H1571" to|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H3588" one|strong = "H3588" half-tribe|strong = "H2677"
of|strong = "H0168" Manasseh|strong = "H4519" Moses|strong = "H4872"
had|strong = "H4872" given|strong = "H5414" inheritance
in|strong = "H0413" Bashan|strong = "H1316"; but|strong = "H3588"
Joshua|strong = "H3091" gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H3588" other|strong = "H0251" half|strong = "H2677"
among|strong = "H5973" their|strong = "H5414" brothers|strong = "H0251"
beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H3588" Jordan|strong = "H3383"
westward|strong = "H3220". Moreover|strong = "H1571"
when|strong = "H3588" Joshua|strong = "H3091" sent|strong = "H7971"
them|strong = "H0413" away|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413"
their|strong = "H5414" tents|strong = "H0168", he|strong = "H3588"
blessed|strong = "H1288" them|strong = "H0413", [8] and|strong = "H7725"
spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",
saying|strong = "H0559", "Return|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H5973"
much|strong = "H7235" wealth|strong = "H5233" to|strong = "H0413"
your|strong = "H7725" tents|strong = "H0168", with|strong = "H5973"
very|strong = "H3966" much|strong = "H7235" livestock|strong = "H4735",
with|strong = "H5973" silver|strong = "H3701", with|strong = "H5973"
gold|strong = "H2091", with|strong = "H5973" bronze|strong = "H5178",
with|strong = "H5973" iron|strong = "H1270", and|strong = "H7725"
with|strong = "H5973" very|strong = "H3966" much|strong = "H7235"
clothing|strong = "H8008". Divide|strong = "H2505" the|strong = "H0559"
plunder|strong = "H7998" of|strong = "H0168" your|strong = "H7725"
enemies|strong = "H0341" with|strong = "H5973" your|strong = "H7725"
brothers|strong = "H0251"."

9The|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Reuben|strong="H7205" and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Gad|strong="H1410"
and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" half-tribe|strong="H2677"
of|strong="H1121" Manasseh|strong="H4519" returned|strong="H7725",
and|strong="H1121" departed from|strong="H7725" the|strong="H0853"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"
out|strong="H5921" of|strong="H1121" Shiloh|strong="H7887",
which|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" in|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121"
Canaan|strong="H3667", to|strong="H0413" go|strong="H7725"
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776"
of|strong="H1121" Gilead|strong="H1568", to|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121"
their|strong="H3068" possession|strong="H0272", which|strong="H0834"
they|strong="H0834" owned|strong="H0272", according|strong="H5921"
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" commandment|strong="H6310"
of|strong="H1121" Yahweh|strong="H3068" by|strong="H5921"
Moses|strong="H4872". ^10 When|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834"
came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834"
region|strong="H1552" near|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834"
Jordan|strong="H3383", that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"
in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" land|strong="H0776"
of|strong="H1121" Canaan|strong="H3667", the|strong="H0834"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Reuben|strong="H7205"
and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0834" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Gad|strong="H1410" and|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H0834" half-tribe|strong="H2677" of|strong="H1121"
Manasseh|strong="H4519" built|strong="H1129" an|strong="H1129"
altar|strong="H4196" there|strong="H8033" by|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H0834" Jordan|strong="H3383", a|strong="H1129"
great|strong="H1419" altar|strong="H4196" to|strong="H0413" look
at|strong="H0413". ^11 The|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" heard|strong="H8085"
this|strong="H2009", "Behold|strong="H2009", the|strong="H0853"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Reuben|strong="H7205"
and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Gad|strong="H1410" and|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H0853" half-tribe|strong="H2677" of|strong="H1121"
Manasseh|strong="H4519" have|strong="H1121" built|strong="H1129"
an|strong="H1129" altar|strong="H4196" along|strong="H0853"
the|strong="H0853" border of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"
land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121" Canaan|strong="H3667",
in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" region|strong="H1552" around
the|strong="H0853" Jordan|strong="H3383", on|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0853" side|strong="H5676" that|strong="H8085" belongs

to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"." [12] When|strong="H8085"
the|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Israel|strong="H3478" heard|strong="H8085" of|strong="H1121"
it|strong="H5921", the|strong="H3605" whole|strong="H3605"
congregation|strong="H5712" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"
gathered|strong="H6950" themselves|strong="H5921"
together|strong="H5921" at|strong="H5921" Shiloh|strong="H7887",
to|strong="H5921" go|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"
against|strong="H5921" them|strong="H5921" to|strong="H5921"
war|strong="H6635". [13] The|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" sent|strong="H7971"
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Reuben|strong="H7205", and|strong="H1121"
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Gad|strong="H1410", and|strong="H1121"
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" half-tribe|strong="H2677"
of|strong="H1121" Manasseh|strong="H4519", into|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121"
Gilead|strong="H1568", Phinehas|strong="H6372" the|strong="H0853"
son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Eleazar|strong="H0499"
the|strong="H0853" priest|strong="H3548". [14] With|strong="H5973"
him|strong="H5973" were|strong="H3478" ten|strong="H6235"
princes|strong="H5387", one|strong="H0259" prince|strong="H5387"
of|strong="H1004" a|strong="H0259" fathers'|strong="H0001"
house|strong="H1004" for|strong="H1004" each|strong="H0376"
of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605" tribes|strong="H4294"
of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478"; and|strong="H3478"
they|strong="H1992" were|strong="H3478" each|strong="H0376"
head|strong="H7218" of|strong="H1004" their|strong="H3605"
fathers'|strong="H0001" houses|strong="H1004" among|strong="H5973"
the|strong="H3605" thousands|strong="H0505" of|strong="H1004"
Israel|strong="H3478". [15] They|strong="H0559" came|strong="H0935"
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Reuben|strong="H7205", and|strong="H1121"
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Gad|strong="H1410", and|strong="H1121"
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" half-tribe|strong="H2677"
of|strong="H1121" Manasseh|strong="H4519", to|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121"
Gilead|strong="H1568", and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H0559"
spoke|strong="H1696" with|strong="H0854" them|strong="H0413",
saying|strong="H0559", [16] "The|strong="H3605" whole|strong="H3605"
congregation|strong="H5712" of|strong="H0430"
Yahweh|strong="H3068" says|strong="H0559", 'What|strong="H4100"

trespass|strong＝"H4604" is|strong＝"H0834" this|strong＝"H2088"
that|strong＝"H0834" you|strong＝"H0834" have|strong＝"H0834"
committed|strong＝"H4603" against|strong＝"H4775" the|strong＝"H3605"
God|strong＝"H0430" of|strong＝"H0430" Israel|strong＝"H3478",
to|strong＝"H0559" turn|strong＝"H7725" away|strong＝"H7725"
today|strong＝"H3117" from|strong＝"H7725" following|strong＝"H0310"
Yahweh|strong＝"H3068", in|strong＝"H0430" that|strong＝"H0834"
you|strong＝"H0834" have|strong＝"H0834" built|strong＝"H1129"
yourselves|strong＝"H3068" an|strong＝"H1129" altar|strong＝"H4196",
to|strong＝"H0559" rebel|strong＝"H4775" today|strong＝"H3117"
against|strong＝"H4775" Yahweh|strong＝"H3068"? [17] Is|strong＝"H0834"
the|strong＝"H0853" iniquity|strong＝"H5771" of|strong＝"H3068"
Peor|strong＝"H6465" too|strong＝"H4480" little|strong＝"H4592"
for|strong＝"H3117" us|strong＝"H3117", from|strong＝"H4480"
which|strong＝"H0834" we|strong＝"H0834" have|strong＝"H1961"
not|strong＝"H3808" cleansed|strong＝"H2891" ourselves|strong＝"H4480"
to|strong＝"H5704" this|strong＝"H2088" day|strong＝"H3117",
although|strong＝"H3808" there|strong＝"H1961" came|strong＝"H1961"
a|strong＝"H1961" plague|strong＝"H5063" on|strong＝"H3117"
the|strong＝"H0853" congregation|strong＝"H5712" of|strong＝"H3068"
Yahweh|strong＝"H3068", [18] that|strong＝"H3605" you|strong＝"H0859"
must turn|strong＝"H7725" away|strong＝"H7725" today|strong＝"H3117"
from|strong＝"H7725" following|strong＝"H0310"
Yahweh|strong＝"H3068"? It|strong＝"H7725" will|strong＝"H3068"
be|strong＝"H1961", since|strong＝"H0310" you|strong＝"H0859"
rebel|strong＝"H4775" today|strong＝"H3117" against|strong＝"H0413"
Yahweh|strong＝"H3068", that|strong＝"H3605"
tomorrow|strong＝"H4279" he|strong＝"H0310" will|strong＝"H3068"
be|strong＝"H1961" angry|strong＝"H7107" with|strong＝"H0413"
the|strong＝"H3605" whole|strong＝"H3605" congregation|strong＝"H5712"
of|strong＝"H3068" Israel|strong＝"H3478". [19] However|strong＝"H0389",
if|strong＝"H0518" the|strong＝"H0834" land|strong＝"H0776"
of|strong＝"H0776" your|strong＝"H3068" possession|strong＝"H0272"
is|strong＝"H0834" unclean|strong＝"H2931", then|strong＝"H5674"
pass|strong＝"H5674" over|strong＝"H0413" to|strong＝"H0413"
the|strong＝"H0834" land|strong＝"H0776" of|strong＝"H0776"
the|strong＝"H0834" possession|strong＝"H0272" of|strong＝"H0776"
Yahweh|strong＝"H3068", in|strong＝"H0413" which|strong＝"H0834"
Yahweh's|strong＝"H3068" tabernacle|strong＝"H4908"
dwells|strong＝"H7931", and|strong＝"H3068" take|strong＝"H0270"
possession|strong＝"H0272" among|strong＝"H8432" us|strong＝"H0413";
but|strong＝"H0518" don't|strong＝"H0408" rebel|strong＝"H4775"
against|strong＝"H0413" Yahweh|strong＝"H3068", nor|strong＝"H0408"
rebel|strong＝"H4775" against|strong＝"H0413" us|strong＝"H0413",
in|strong＝"H0413" building|strong＝"H1129" an|strong＝"H1129"
altar|strong＝"H4196" other|strong＝"H1107" than|strong＝"H0518"

Yahweh|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068" God's|strong="H0430"
altar|strong="H4196". [20] Didn't|strong="H3808" Achan|strong="H5912"
the|strong="H3605" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Zerah|strong="H2226" commit a|strong="H1961"
trespass|strong="H4604" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"
devoted|strong="H2764" thing|strong="H0259", and|strong="H1121"
wrath|strong="H7110" fell|strong="H5921" on|strong="H5921"
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" congregation|strong="H5712"
of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"? That|strong="H3605"
man|strong="H0376" didn't|strong="H3808" perish|strong="H1478"
alone|strong="H0259" in|strong="H5921" his|strong="H3605"
iniquity|strong="H5771".'"

21Then|strong="H6030" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Reuben|strong="H7205" and|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Gad|strong="H1410" and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"
half-tribe|strong="H2677" of|strong="H1121" Manasseh|strong="H4519"
answered|strong="H6030", and|strong="H1121" spoke|strong="H1696"
to|strong="H1696" the|strong="H0853" heads|strong="H7218"
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" thousands|strong="H0505"
of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478", [22] "The|strong="H3068"
Mighty|strong="H0410" One|strong="H2088", God|strong="H0430",
Yahweh|strong="H3068", the|strong="H3068" Mighty|strong="H0410"
One|strong="H2088", God|strong="H0430", Yahweh|strong="H3068",
he|strong="H1931" knows|strong="H3045"; and|strong="H3068"
Israel|strong="H3478" shall|strong="H3068" know|strong="H3045":
if|strong="H0518" it|strong="H1931" was|strong="H3068"
in|strong="H0430" rebellion|strong="H4777", or|strong="H0518"
if|strong="H0518" in|strong="H0430" trespass|strong="H4604"
against|strong="H4604" Yahweh|strong="H3068" (don't|strong="H0408"
save|strong="H3467" us|strong="H3045" today|strong="H3117"), [23]
that|strong="H1931" we|strong="H0518" have|strong="H3068"
built|strong="H1129" us|strong="H5921" an|strong="H1129"
altar|strong="H4196" to|strong="H7725" turn|strong="H7725"
away|strong="H7725" from|strong="H7725" following|strong="H0310"
Yahweh|strong="H3068"; or|strong="H0518" if|strong="H0518"
to|strong="H7725" offer|strong="H5927" burnt|strong="H5930"
offering|strong="H4503" or|strong="H0518" meal|strong="H4503"
offering|strong="H4503", or|strong="H0518" if|strong="H0518"
to|strong="H7725" offer|strong="H5927" sacrifices|strong="H2077"
of|strong="H3068" peace|strong="H8002" offerings|strong="H8002", let
Yahweh|strong="H3068" himself|strong="H1931"
require|strong="H1245" it|strong="H1931".

24"If|strong="H0518" we|strong="H0518" have|strong="H1121" not|strong="H3808" out|strong="H4100" of|strong="H1121" concern|strong="H1674" done|strong="H6213" this|strong="H2063", and|strong="H1121" for|strong="H0518" a|strong="H0518" reason|strong="H1697", saying|strong="H0559", 'In|strong="H0430" time|strong="H4279" to|strong="H0559" come|strong="H4279" your|strong="H3068" children|strong="H1121" might|strong="H3068" speak|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" our|strong="H3068" children|strong="H1121", saying|strong="H0559", "What|strong="H4100" have|strong="H1121" you|strong="H0518" to|strong="H0559" do|strong="H6213" with|strong="H3068" Yahweh|strong="H3068", the|strong="H0853" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"? ²⁵ For|strong="H3068" Yahweh|strong="H3068" has|strong="H3068" made|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0853" Jordan|strong="H3383" a|strong="H5414" border|strong="H1366" between|strong="H0996" us|strong="H5414" and|strong="H1121" you|strong="H5414", you|strong="H5414" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Reuben|strong="H7205" and|strong="H1121" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Gad|strong="H1410". You|strong="H5414" have|strong="H0369" no|strong="H0369" portion|strong="H2506" in|strong="H3068" Yahweh|strong="H3068".'" So|strong="H5414" your|strong="H3068" children|strong="H1121" might|strong="H3068" make|strong="H5414" our|strong="H3068" children|strong="H1121" cease|strong="H0369" from|strong="H1121" fearing Yahweh|strong="H3068".

26"Therefore we|strong="H4994" said|strong="H0559", 'Let's|strong="H4994" now|strong="H4994" prepare|strong="H6213" to|strong="H0559" build|strong="H1129" ourselves|strong="H1129" an|strong="H1129" altar|strong="H4196", not|strong="H3808" for|strong="H4196" burnt|strong="H5930" offering, nor|strong="H3808" for|strong="H4196" sacrifice|strong="H2077"; ²⁷ but|strong="H3588" it|strong="H1931" will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3808" a|strong="H3588" witness|strong="H5707" between|strong="H0996" us|strong="H3588" and|strong="H1121" you|strong="H3588", and|strong="H1121" between|strong="H0996" our|strong="H3068" generations|strong="H1755" after|strong="H0310" us|strong="H3588", that|strong="H3588" we|strong="H3588" may|strong="H3068" perform|strong="H5647" the|strong="H0853" service|strong="H5656" of|strong="H1121" Yahweh|strong="H3068" before|strong="H6440" him|strong="H0853" with|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068" burnt|strong="H5930" offerings|strong="H8002", with|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068" sacrifices|strong="H2077", and|strong="H1121" with|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068" peace|strong="H8002" offerings|strong="H8002";' that|strong="H3588" your|strong="H3068"

children|strong="H1121" may|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"
tell|strong="H0559" our|strong="H3068" children|strong="H1121"
in|strong="H3068" time|strong="H4279" to|strong="H0559"
come|strong="H4279", 'You|strong="H3588" have|strong="H0369"
no|strong="H3808" portion|strong="H2506" in|strong="H3068"
Yahweh|strong="H3068".'

28"Therefore|strong="H3068" we|strong="H3588"
said|strong="H0559", 'It|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H3068"
be|strong="H1961", when|strong="H3588" they|strong="H0834"
tell|strong="H0559" us|strong="H0413" or|strong="H3808"
our|strong="H3068" generations|strong="H1755" this|strong="H1931"
in|strong="H0413" time|strong="H4279" to|strong="H0413"
come|strong="H1961", that|strong="H0834" we|strong="H3588"
shall|strong="H3068" say|strong="H0559", "Behold|strong="H7200"
the|strong="H0853" pattern|strong="H8403" of|strong="H3068"
Yahweh's|strong="H3068" altar|strong="H4196", which|strong="H0834"
our|strong="H3068" fathers|strong="H0001" made|strong="H6213",
not|strong="H3808" for|strong="H3588" burnt|strong="H5930"
offering|strong="H3068", nor|strong="H3808" for|strong="H3588"
sacrifice|strong="H2077"; but|strong="H3588" it|strong="H1931"
is|strong="H0834" a|strong="H1961" witness|strong="H5707"
between|strong="H0996" us|strong="H0413" and|strong="H3068"
you|strong="H0834".'"

29"Far|strong="H2486" be|strong="H3068" it|strong="H7725"
from|strong="H4480" us|strong="H7725" that|strong="H0834"
we|strong="H0834" should|strong="H3068" rebel|strong="H4775"
against|strong="H4480" Yahweh|strong="H3068", and|strong="H3068"
turn|strong="H7725" away|strong="H7725" today|strong="H3117"
from|strong="H4480" following|strong="H0310"
Yahweh|strong="H3068", to|strong="H7725" build|strong="H1129"
an|strong="H1129" altar|strong="H4196" for|strong="H3117"
burnt|strong="H5930" offering|strong="H4503", for|strong="H3117"
meal|strong="H4503" offering|strong="H4503", or|strong="H3117"
for|strong="H3117" sacrifice|strong="H2077", besides|strong="H0905"
Yahweh|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068" God's|strong="H0430"
altar|strong="H4196" that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"
before|strong="H6440" his|strong="H3068" tabernacle|strong="H4908"!"

30When|strong="H0834" Phinehas|strong="H6372"
the|strong="H0853" priest|strong="H3548", and|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H0853" princes|strong="H5387" of|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H0853" congregation|strong="H5712", even|strong="H0853"
the|strong="H0853" heads|strong="H7218" of|strong="H1121"

the|strong = "H0853" thousands|strong = "H0505" of|strong = "H1121"
Israel|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"
with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0853", heard|strong = "H8085"
the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"
the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Reuben|strong = "H7205" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410"
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Manasseh|strong = "H4519" spoke|strong = "H1696",
it|strong = "H1696" pleased|strong = "H3190" them|strong = "H0853"
well|strong = "H3190". [31] Phinehas|strong = "H6372" the|strong = "H0853"
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Eleazar|strong = "H0499"
the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548" said|strong = "H0559"
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Reuben|strong = "H7205", to|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Gad|strong = "H1410", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Manasseh|strong = "H4519", "Today|strong = "H3117" we|strong = "H3588"
know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
is|strong = "H0834" among|strong = "H8432" us|strong = "H0413",
because|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
not|strong = "H3808" committed|strong = "H4603" this|strong = "H2088"
trespass|strong = "H4604" against|strong = "H0413"
Yahweh|strong = "H3068". Now|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H0834"
have|strong = "H0834" delivered|strong = "H5337" the|strong = "H0853"
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H1121" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"
hand|strong = "H3027"." [32] Phinehas|strong = "H6372"
the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548",
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" princes|strong = "H5387",
returned|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853"
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Reuben|strong = "H7205",
and|strong = "H1121" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853"
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410",
out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Gilead|strong = "H1568",
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
of|strong = "H1121" Canaan|strong = "H3667", to|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H7725"
them|strong = "H0413" word|strong = "H1697" again|strong = "H7725". [33]
The|strong = "H0853" thing|strong = "H1697" pleased|strong = "H3190"
the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Israel|strong = "H3478"; and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"

children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"
blessed|strong="H1288" God|strong="H0430", and|strong="H1121"
spoke|strong="H0559" no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H3808"
of|strong="H1121" going|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"
against|strong="H5921" them|strong="H0853" to|strong="H0559"
war|strong="H6635", to|strong="H0559" destroy|strong="H7843"
the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" in|strong="H3427"
which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Reuben|strong="H7205" and|strong="H1121"
the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
Gad|strong="H1410" lived|strong="H3427".   [34] The|strong="H3588"
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Reuben|strong="H7205"
and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3588" children|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" Gad|strong="H1410" named|strong="H7121"
the|strong="H3588" altar|strong="H4196" "A|strong="H3588"
Witness|strong="H5707" Between|strong="H0996" Us|strong="H3588"
that|strong="H3588" Yahweh|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068"
God|strong="H0430"."

23After|strong="H0310" many|strong="H7227" days|strong="H3117",
when|strong="H1961" Yahweh|strong="H3068" had|strong="H3068"
given|strong="H5117" rest|strong="H5117" to|strong="H0935"
Israel|strong="H3478" from|strong="H0935" their|strong="H3605"
enemies|strong="H0341" all|strong="H3605" around|strong="H5439",
and|strong="H0935" Joshua|strong="H3091" was|strong="H1961"
old|strong="H2204" and|strong="H0935" well|strong="H0834"
advanced|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935" years|strong="H3117", [2]
Joshua|strong="H3091" called|strong="H7121" for|strong="H7121"
all|strong="H3605" Israel|strong="H3478", for|strong="H7121"
their|strong="H3605" elders|strong="H2205" and|strong="H0935"
for|strong="H7121" their|strong="H3605" heads|strong="H7218",
and|strong="H0935" for|strong="H7121" their|strong="H3605"
judges|strong="H8199" and|strong="H0935" for|strong="H7121"
their|strong="H3605" officers|strong="H7860", and|strong="H0935"
said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413",
"I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" old|strong="H2205"
and|strong="H0935" well advanced|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935"
years|strong="H3117". [3] You|strong="H0859" have|strong="H0834"
seen|strong="H7200" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834"
Yahweh|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430"
has|strong="H3068" done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H3068"
all|strong="H3605" these|strong="H0428" nations|strong="H1471"
because|strong="H3588" of|strong="H0430" you|strong="H0859";
for|strong="H3588" it|strong="H1931" is|strong="H0834"
Yahweh|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430"

who|strong=”H0834” has|strong=”H3068” fought|strong=”H3898”
for|strong=”H3588” you|strong=”H0859”. ⁴ Behold|strong=”H7200”,
I|strong=”H0834” have|strong=”H0834” allotted|strong=”H5307”
to|strong=”H7200” you|strong=”H0834” these|strong=”H0428”
nations|strong=”H1471” that|strong=”H0834” remain|strong=”H7604”,
to|strong=”H7200” be|strong=”H1471” an|strong=”H7200”
inheritance|strong=”H5159” for|strong=”H3605” your|strong=”H3605”
tribes|strong=”H7626”, from|strong=”H4480” the|strong=”H3605”
Jordan|strong=”H3383”, with|strong=”H3605” all|strong=”H3605”
the|strong=”H3605” nations|strong=”H1471” that|strong=”H0834”
I|strong=”H0834” have|strong=”H0834” cut|strong=”H3772”
off|strong=”H3772”, even|strong=”H0853” to|strong=”H7200”
the|strong=”H3605” great|strong=”H1419” sea|strong=”H3220”
toward|strong=”H4480” the|strong=”H3605” going|strong=”H5307”
down|strong=”H5307” of|strong=”H7626” the|strong=”H3605”
sun|strong=”H8121”. ⁵ Yahweh|strong=”H3068” your|strong=”H3068”
God|strong=”H0430” will|strong=”H3068” thrust|strong=”H1920”
them|strong=”H0853” out|strong=”H3423” from|strong=”H6440”
before|strong=”H6440” you|strong=”H0834”, and|strong=”H3068”
drive|strong=”H3423” them|strong=”H0853” from|strong=”H6440”
out|strong=”H3423” of|strong=”H0776” your|strong=”H3068”
sight|strong=”H6440”. You|strong=”H0834” shall|strong=”H3068”
possess|strong=”H3423” their|strong=”H3068” land|strong=”H0776”,
as|strong=”H0834” Yahweh|strong=”H3068” your|strong=”H3068”
God|strong=”H0430” spoke|strong=”H1696” to|strong=”H1696”
you|strong=”H0834”.

6“Therefore|strong=”H4872” be|strong=”H8040” very|strong=”H3966”
courageous|strong=”H2388” to|strong=”H8104” keep|strong=”H8104”
and|strong=”H4872” to|strong=”H8104” do|strong=”H6213”
all|strong=”H3605” that|strong=”H3605” is|strong=”H3605”
written|strong=”H3789” in|strong=”H3789” the|strong=”H3605”
book|strong=”H5612” of|strong=”H4480” the|strong=”H3605”
law|strong=”H8451” of|strong=”H4480” Moses|strong=”H4872”,
that|strong=”H3605” you|strong=”H3605” not|strong=”H1115”
turn|strong=”H5493” away|strong=”H5493” from|strong=”H4480”
it|strong=”H6213” to|strong=”H8104” the|strong=”H3605”
right|strong=”H3225” hand|strong=”H3225” or|strong=”H4480”
to|strong=”H8104” the|strong=”H3605” left|strong=”H8040”; ⁷
that|strong=”H3808” you|strong=”H0935” not|strong=”H3808”
come|strong=”H0935” among|strong=”H0854” these|strong=”H0428”
nations|strong=”H1471”, these|strong=”H0428” that|strong=”H3808”
remain|strong=”H7604” among|strong=”H0854” you|strong=”H0935”;
neither|strong=”H3808” make|strong=”H5647” mention|strong=”H2142”
of|strong=”H0430” the|strong=”H0935” name|strong=”H8034”

of|strong＝"H0430" their|strong＝"H0935" gods|strong＝"H0430",
nor|strong＝"H3808" cause to|strong＝"H0935" swear|strong＝"H7650"
by|strong＝"H7650" them|strong＝"H0935", neither|strong＝"H3808"
serve|strong＝"H5647" them|strong＝"H0935", nor|strong＝"H3808"
bow|strong＝"H7812" down|strong＝"H7812" yourselves|strong＝"H7812"
to|strong＝"H0935" them|strong＝"H0935"; ⁸ but|strong＝"H3588"
hold|strong＝"H1692" fast|strong＝"H1692" to|strong＝"H5704"
Yahweh|strong＝"H3068" your|strong＝"H3068" God|strong＝"H0430",
as|strong＝"H0834" you|strong＝"H0834" have|strong＝"H0834"
done|strong＝"H6213" to|strong＝"H5704" this|strong＝"H2088"
day|strong＝"H3117".

9"For|strong＝"H3117" Yahweh|strong＝"H3068" has|strong＝"H3068"
driven|strong＝"H3423" great|strong＝"H1419" and|strong＝"H3068"
strong|strong＝"H6099" nations|strong＝"H1471" out|strong＝"H3423"
from|strong＝"H0376" before|strong＝"H6440" you|strong＝"H0859".
But|strong＝"H3808" as|strong＝"H5704" for|strong＝"H3117"
you|strong＝"H0859", no|strong＝"H3808" man|strong＝"H0376"
has|strong＝"H3068" stood|strong＝"H5975" before|strong＝"H6440"
you|strong＝"H0859" to|strong＝"H5704" this|strong＝"H2088"
day|strong＝"H3117". ¹⁰ One|strong＝"H0259" man|strong＝"H0376"
of|strong＝"H0376" you|strong＝"H0834" shall|strong＝"H3068"
chase|strong＝"H7291" a|strong＝"H3588" thousand|strong＝"H0505";
for|strong＝"H3588" it|strong＝"H1931" is|strong＝"H0834"
Yahweh|strong＝"H3068" your|strong＝"H3068" God|strong＝"H0430"
who|strong＝"H0834" fights|strong＝"H3898" for|strong＝"H3588"
you|strong＝"H0834", as|strong＝"H0834" he|strong＝"H0834"
spoke|strong＝"H1696" to|strong＝"H1696" you|strong＝"H0834". ¹¹
Take|strong＝"H8104" good heed|strong＝"H8104"
therefore|strong＝"H3068" to|strong＝"H3068" yourselves|strong＝"H5315",
that|strong＝"H3068" you|strong＝"H0853" love|strong＝"H0157"
Yahweh|strong＝"H3068" your|strong＝"H3068" God|strong＝"H0430".

12"But|strong＝"H3588" if|strong＝"H0518" you|strong＝"H3588"
do|strong＝"H0518" at|strong＝"H7725" all go|strong＝"H0935"
back|strong＝"H7725", and|strong＝"H0935" hold|strong＝"H1692"
fast|strong＝"H1692" to|strong＝"H0935" the|strong＝"H3588"
remnant|strong＝"H7604" of|strong＝"H0935" these|strong＝"H0428"
nations|strong＝"H1471", even|strong＝"H3588" these|strong＝"H0428"
who|strong＝"H0428" remain|strong＝"H7604" among|strong＝"H0854"
you|strong＝"H3588", and|strong＝"H0935" make|strong＝"H7725"
marriages with|strong＝"H0854" them|strong＝"H1992",
and|strong＝"H0935" go|strong＝"H0935" in|strong＝"H0935"
to|strong＝"H0935" them|strong＝"H1992", and|strong＝"H0935"
they|strong＝"H1992" to|strong＝"H0935" you|strong＝"H3588"; ¹³

know|strong="H3045" for|strong="H3588" a|strong="H1961"
certainty|strong="H3045" that|strong="H0834" Yahweh|strong="H3068"
your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" will|strong="H3068"
no|strong="H3808" longer|strong="H3254" drive|strong="H3423"
these|strong="H0428" nations|strong="H1471" from|strong="H5921"
out|strong="H3423" of|strong="H0430" your|strong="H3068"
sight|strong="H5869"; but|strong="H3588" they|strong="H0834"
shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"
snare|strong="H4170" and|strong="H3068" a|strong="H1961"
trap|strong="H4170" to|strong="H5704" you|strong="H0834",
a|strong="H1961" scourge in|strong="H5921" your|strong="H3068"
sides|strong="H6654", and|strong="H3068" thorns|strong="H6796"
in|strong="H5921" your|strong="H3068" eyes|strong="H5869",
until|strong="H5704" you|strong="H0834" perish|strong="H0006"
from|strong="H5921" off|strong="H5921" this|strong="H2063"
good|strong="H2896" land|strong="H0127" which|strong="H0834"
Yahweh|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430"
has|strong="H3068" given|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0834".

14"Behold|strong="H2009", today|strong="H3117" I|strong="H0834"
am|strong="H0595" going|strong="H1980" the|strong="H3605"
way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H0776" all|strong="H3605"
the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776". You|strong="H0834"
know|strong="H3045" in|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605"
your|strong="H3068" hearts|strong="H3824" and|strong="H1980"
in|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3068"
souls|strong="H5315" that|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808"
one|strong="H0259" thing|strong="H1697" has|strong="H3068"
failed|strong="H5307" of|strong="H0776" all|strong="H3605"
the|strong="H3605" good|strong="H2896" things|strong="H1697"
which|strong="H0834" Yahweh|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068"
God|strong="H0430" spoke|strong="H1696" concerning|strong="H5921"
you|strong="H0834". All|strong="H3605" have|strong="H0834"
happened|strong="H1697" to|strong="H0935" you|strong="H0834".
Not|strong="H3808" one|strong="H0259" thing|strong="H1697"
has|strong="H3068" failed|strong="H5307" of|strong="H0776"
it|strong="H5921". ¹⁵ It|strong="H5414" shall|strong="H3068"
happen|strong="H1961" that|strong="H0834" as|strong="H0834"
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" good|strong="H2896"
things|strong="H1697" have|strong="H1961" come|strong="H0935"
on|strong="H5921" you|strong="H0834" of|strong="H0430"
which|strong="H0834" Yahweh|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068"
God|strong="H0430" spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413"
you|strong="H0834", so|strong="H3651" Yahweh|strong="H3068"
will|strong="H3068" bring|strong="H0935" on|strong="H5921"

you|strong＝"H0834" all|strong＝"H3605" the|strong＝"H3605"
evil|strong＝"H7451" things|strong＝"H1697", until|strong＝"H5704"
he|strong＝"H0834" has|strong＝"H3068" destroyed|strong＝"H8045"
you|strong＝"H0834" from|strong＝"H0935" off|strong＝"H5921"
this|strong＝"H2063" good|strong＝"H2896" land|strong＝"H0127"
which|strong＝"H0834" Yahweh|strong＝"H3068" your|strong＝"H3068"
God|strong＝"H0430" has|strong＝"H3068" given|strong＝"H5414"
you|strong＝"H0834", [16] when|strong＝"H0834" you|strong＝"H0834"
disobey the|strong＝"H0853" covenant|strong＝"H1285"
of|strong＝"H0776" Yahweh|strong＝"H3068" your|strong＝"H3068"
God|strong＝"H0430", which|strong＝"H0834" he|strong＝"H0834"
commanded|strong＝"H6680" you|strong＝"H0834", and|strong＝"H1980"
go|strong＝"H1980" and|strong＝"H1980" serve|strong＝"H5647"
other|strong＝"H0312" gods|strong＝"H0430", and|strong＝"H1980"
bow|strong＝"H7812" down|strong＝"H7812" yourselves|strong＝"H3068"
to|strong＝"H1980" them|strong＝"H5414". Then|strong＝"H1980"
Yahweh's|strong＝"H3068" anger|strong＝"H0639" will|strong＝"H3068"
be|strong＝"H3068" kindled|strong＝"H2734" against|strong＝"H5921"
you|strong＝"H0834", and|strong＝"H1980" you|strong＝"H0834"
will|strong＝"H3068" perish|strong＝"H0006" quickly|strong＝"H4120"
from|strong＝"H5921" off|strong＝"H5921" the|strong＝"H0853"
good|strong＝"H2896" land|strong＝"H0776" which|strong＝"H0834"
he|strong＝"H0834" has|strong＝"H3068" given|strong＝"H5414"
to|strong＝"H1980" you|strong＝"H0834"."

24Joshua|strong＝"H3091" gathered|strong＝"H0622"
all|strong＝"H3605" the|strong＝"H3605" tribes|strong＝"H7626"
of|strong＝"H0430" Israel|strong＝"H3478" to|strong＝"H3478"
Shechem|strong＝"H7927", and|strong＝"H3478" called|strong＝"H7121"
for|strong＝"H7121" the|strong＝"H3605" elders|strong＝"H2205"
of|strong＝"H0430" Israel|strong＝"H3478", for|strong＝"H7121"
their|strong＝"H3605" heads|strong＝"H7218", for|strong＝"H7121"
their|strong＝"H3605" judges|strong＝"H8199", and|strong＝"H3478"
for|strong＝"H7121" their|strong＝"H3605" officers|strong＝"H7860";
and|strong＝"H3478" they|strong＝"H3605" presented|strong＝"H3320"
themselves|strong＝"H3320" before|strong＝"H6440" God|strong＝"H0430".
[2] Joshua|strong＝"H3091" said|strong＝"H0559" to|strong＝"H0413"
all|strong＝"H3605" the|strong＝"H3605" people|strong＝"H5971",
"Yahweh|strong＝"H3068", the|strong＝"H3605" God|strong＝"H0430"
of|strong＝"H0430" Israel|strong＝"H3478", says|strong＝"H0559",
'Your|strong＝"H3068" fathers|strong＝"H0001" lived|strong＝"H3427"
of|strong＝"H0430" old|strong＝"H5769" time|strong＝"H5769"
beyond|strong＝"H5676" the|strong＝"H3605" River|strong＝"H5104",
even|strong＝"H3541" Terah|strong＝"H8646", the|strong＝"H3605"
father|strong＝"H0001" of|strong＝"H0430" Abraham|strong＝"H0085",

and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001"
of|strong = "H0430" Nahor|strong = "H5152". They|strong = "H3068"
served|strong = "H5647" other|strong = "H0312" gods|strong = "H0430". ³
I|strong = "H5414" took|strong = "H3947" your|strong = "H3605"
father|strong = "H0001" Abraham|strong = "H0085" from|strong = "H3947"
beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H3605" River|strong = "H5104",
and|strong = "H0776" led him|strong = "H5414"
throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Canaan|strong = "H3667",
and|strong = "H0776" multiplied|strong = "H7235" his|strong = "H3605"
offspring|strong = "H2233", ⁸ and|strong = "H0776" gave|strong = "H5414"
him|strong = "H5414" Isaac|strong = "H3327". ⁴ I|strong = "H5414"
gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3381" Isaac|strong = "H3327"
Jacob|strong = "H3290" and|strong = "H1121" Esau|strong = "H6215":
and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H5414" gave|strong = "H5414"
to|strong = "H3381" Esau|strong = "H6215" Mount|strong = "H2022"
Seir|strong = "H8165", to|strong = "H3381" possess|strong = "H3423"
it|strong = "H5414". Jacob|strong = "H3290" and|strong = "H1121"
his|strong = "H5414" children|strong = "H1121" went|strong = "H3381"
down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H4714" Egypt|strong = "H4714".

5"I|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971" Moses|strong = "H4872"
and|strong = "H4872" Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H4872"
I|strong = "H0834" plagued|strong = "H5062" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
according|strong = "H0310" to|strong = "H7971" that|strong = "H0834"
which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213"
among|strong = "H7130" them|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H4872"
afterward|strong = "H0310" I|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318"
you|strong = "H0834" out|strong = "H3318". ⁶ I|strong = "H4714"
brought|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H0935" fathers|strong = "H0001"
out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0001" Egypt|strong = "H4714":
and|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935"
to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220".
The|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" pursued|strong = "H7291"
your|strong = "H0935" fathers|strong = "H0001" with|strong = "H0935"
chariots|strong = "H7393" and|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0935"
horsemen|strong = "H6571" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Red
Sea|strong = "H3220". ⁷ When|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H0834"
cried|strong = "H6817" out|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413"
Yahweh|strong = "H3068", he|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7760"
darkness|strong = "H3427" between|strong = "H0996" you|strong = "H0834"
and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714",
and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"
sea|strong = "H3220" on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413",

---

⁸ + **24:3** or, seed

and|strong＝"H0935" covered|strong＝"H3680" them|strong＝"H0413";
and|strong＝"H0935" your|strong＝"H3068" eyes|strong＝"H5869"
saw|strong＝"H7200" what|strong＝"H0834" I|strong＝"H0834"
did|strong＝"H6213" in|strong＝"H3427" Egypt|strong＝"H4714".
You|strong＝"H0834" lived|strong＝"H3427" in|strong＝"H3427"
the|strong＝"H0853" wilderness|strong＝"H4057" many|strong＝"H7227"
days|strong＝"H3117".

8"'I|strong＝"H5414" brought|strong＝"H0935" you|strong＝"H5414"
into|strong＝"H0413" the|strong＝"H0853" land|strong＝"H0776"
of|strong＝"H0776" the|strong＝"H0853" Amorites|strong＝"H0567",
that|strong＝"H0776" lived|strong＝"H3427" beyond|strong＝"H5676"
the|strong＝"H0853" Jordan|strong＝"H3383". They|strong＝"H0935"
fought|strong＝"H3898" with|strong＝"H0854" you|strong＝"H5414",
and|strong＝"H0935" I|strong＝"H5414" gave|strong＝"H5414"
them|strong＝"H0413" into|strong＝"H0413" your|strong＝"H5414"
hand|strong＝"H3027". You|strong＝"H5414" possessed|strong＝"H3423"
their|strong＝"H5414" land|strong＝"H0776", and|strong＝"H0935"
I|strong＝"H5414" destroyed|strong＝"H8045" them|strong＝"H0413"
from|strong＝"H0935" before|strong＝"H6440" you|strong＝"H5414". [9]
Then|strong＝"H6965" Balak|strong＝"H1111" the|strong＝"H0853"
son|strong＝"H1121" of|strong＝"H1121" Zippor|strong＝"H6834",
king|strong＝"H4428" of|strong＝"H1121" Moab|strong＝"H4124",
arose|strong＝"H6965" and|strong＝"H1121" fought|strong＝"H3898"
against|strong＝"H3898" Israel|strong＝"H3478". He|strong＝"H0853"
sent|strong＝"H7971" and|strong＝"H1121" called|strong＝"H7121"
Balaam|strong＝"H1109" the|strong＝"H0853" son|strong＝"H1121"
of|strong＝"H1121" Beor|strong＝"H1160" to|strong＝"H3478"
curse|strong＝"H7043" you|strong＝"H7971", [10] but|strong＝"H3808"
I|strong＝"H3808" would|strong＝"H0014" not|strong＝"H3808"
listen|strong＝"H8085" to|strong＝"H8085" Balaam|strong＝"H1109";
therefore he|strong＝"H3808" blessed|strong＝"H1288"
you|strong＝"H1288" still. So|strong＝"H3808" I|strong＝"H3808"
delivered|strong＝"H5337" you|strong＝"H1288" out|strong＝"H3027"
of|strong＝"H3027" his|strong＝"H8085" hand|strong＝"H3027".

11"'You|strong＝"H5414" went|strong＝"H0935" over|strong＝"H0413"
the|strong＝"H0853" Jordan|strong＝"H3383", and|strong＝"H0935"
came|strong＝"H0935" to|strong＝"H0413" Jericho|strong＝"H3405".
The|strong＝"H0853" men|strong＝"H1167" of|strong＝"H3027"
Jericho|strong＝"H3405" fought|strong＝"H3898" against|strong＝"H0413"
you|strong＝"H5414", the|strong＝"H0853" Amorite|strong＝"H0567",
the|strong＝"H0853" Perizzite|strong＝"H6522", the|strong＝"H0853"
Canaanite|strong＝"H3669", the|strong＝"H0853" Hittite|strong＝"H2850",
the|strong＝"H0853" Girgashite|strong＝"H1622", the|strong＝"H0853"

Hivite|strong="H2340", and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" Jebusite|strong="H2983"; and|strong="H0935" I|strong="H5414" delivered|strong="H5414" them|strong="H0413" into|strong="H0413" your|strong="H5414" hand|strong="H3027". [12] I|strong="H3808" sent|strong="H7971" the|strong="H0853" hornet|strong="H6880" before|strong="H6440" you|strong="H6440", which|strong="H2719" drove|strong="H1644" them|strong="H0853" out|strong="H7971" from|strong="H6440" before|strong="H6440" you|strong="H6440", even|strong="H3808" the|strong="H0853" two|strong="H8147" kings|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" Amorites|strong="H0567"; not|strong="H3808" with|strong="H8147" your|strong="H6440" sword|strong="H2719", nor|strong="H3808" with|strong="H8147" your|strong="H6440" bow|strong="H7198". [13] I|strong="H0834" gave|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0859" a|strong="H5414" land|strong="H0776" on|strong="H0776" which|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0859" had|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" labored|strong="H3021", and|strong="H0776" cities|strong="H5892" which|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0859" didn't|strong="H3808" build|strong="H1129", and|strong="H0776" you|strong="H0859" live|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" them|strong="H5414". You|strong="H0859" eat|strong="H0398" of|strong="H0776" vineyards|strong="H3754" and|strong="H0776" olive|strong="H2132" groves|strong="H2132" which|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0859" didn't|strong="H3808" plant|strong="H5193".'

14"Now|strong="H6258" therefore|strong="H6258" fear|strong="H3372" Yahweh|strong="H3068", and|strong="H3068" serve|strong="H5647" him|strong="H0853" in|strong="H0430" sincerity|strong="H8549" and|strong="H3068" in|strong="H0430" truth|strong="H0571". Put|strong="H5493" away|strong="H5493" the|strong="H0853" gods|strong="H0430" which|strong="H0834" your|strong="H3068" fathers|strong="H0001" served|strong="H5647" beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H0853" River|strong="H5104", in|strong="H0430" Egypt|strong="H4714"; and|strong="H3068" serve|strong="H5647" Yahweh|strong="H3068". [15] If|strong="H0518" it|strong="H0518" seems|strong="H5869" evil|strong="H7451" to|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0859" to|strong="H3068" serve|strong="H5647" Yahweh|strong="H3068", choose|strong="H0977" today|strong="H3117" whom|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0859" will|strong="H3068" serve|strong="H5647"; whether|strong="H0518" the|strong="H0853" gods|strong="H0430" which|strong="H0834" your|strong="H3068" fathers|strong="H0001" served|strong="H5647" that|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H0853" River|strong="H5104", or|strong="H0518" the|strong="H0853" gods|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0776"

the|strong="H0853" Amorites|strong="H0567", in|strong="H3427"
whose|strong="H0834" land|strong="H0776" you|strong="H0859"
dwell|strong="H3427"; but|strong="H0518" as|strong="H0834"
for|strong="H0776" me|strong="H0977" and|strong="H3068"
my|strong="H3068" house|strong="H1004", we|strong="H0834"
will|strong="H3068" serve|strong="H5647" Yahweh|strong="H3068"."

16The|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971"
answered|strong="H0559", "Far|strong="H2486" be|strong="H3068"
it|strong="H3068" from|strong="H3068" us|strong="H0559"
that|strong="H3068" we should|strong="H3068" forsake|strong="H5800"
Yahweh|strong="H3068", to|strong="H0559" serve|strong="H5647"
other|strong="H0312" gods|strong="H0430"; 17 for|strong="H3588"
it|strong="H1931" is|strong="H0834" Yahweh|strong="H3068"
our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" who|strong="H0834"
brought|strong="H5927" us|strong="H3588" and|strong="H1980"
our|strong="H3068" fathers|strong="H0001" up|strong="H5927"
out|strong="H3605" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605"
land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1004" Egypt|strong="H4714",
from|strong="H1980" the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004"
of|strong="H1004" bondage|strong="H5650", and|strong="H1980"
who|strong="H0834" did|strong="H6213" those|strong="H0428"
great|strong="H1419" signs|strong="H0226" in|strong="H1980"
our|strong="H3068" sight|strong="H5869", and|strong="H1980"
preserved|strong="H8104" us|strong="H3588" in|strong="H1980"
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" way|strong="H1870"
in|strong="H1980" which|strong="H0834" we|strong="H3588"
went|strong="H1980", and|strong="H1980" among|strong="H7130"
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" peoples|strong="H5971"
through|strong="H5674" the|strong="H3605" middle|strong="H7130"
of|strong="H1004" whom|strong="H0834" we|strong="H3588"
passed|strong="H5674". 18 Yahweh|strong="H3068"
drove|strong="H1644" out|strong="H1644" from|strong="H6440"
before|strong="H6440" us|strong="H3588" all|strong="H3605"
the|strong="H3605" peoples|strong="H5971", even|strong="H1571"
the|strong="H3605" Amorites|strong="H0567" who|strong="H3605"
lived|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3605"
land|strong="H0776". Therefore|strong="H1571" we|strong="H0587"
also|strong="H1571" will|strong="H3068" serve|strong="H5647"
Yahweh|strong="H3068"; for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H1931"
is|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430"."

19Joshua|strong="H3091" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"
the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971", "You|strong="H3588"
can't|strong="H3808" serve|strong="H5647" Yahweh|strong="H3068",

for|strong＝"H3588" he|strong＝"H1931" is|strong＝"H3068"
a|strong＝"H3588" holy|strong＝"H6918" God|strong＝"H0430".
He|strong＝"H1931" is|strong＝"H3068" a|strong＝"H3588"
jealous|strong＝"H7072" God|strong＝"H0430". He|strong＝"H1931"
will|strong＝"H3068" not|strong＝"H3808" forgive|strong＝"H5375"
your|strong＝"H3068" disobedience nor|strong＝"H3808"
your|strong＝"H3068" sins|strong＝"H2403". [20] If|strong＝"H3588"
you|strong＝"H0834" forsake|strong＝"H5800" Yahweh|strong＝"H3068",
and|strong＝"H3068" serve|strong＝"H5647" foreign|strong＝"H5236"
gods|strong＝"H0430", then|strong＝"H0853" he|strong＝"H0834"
will|strong＝"H3068" turn|strong＝"H7725" and|strong＝"H3068"
do|strong＝"H3190" you|strong＝"H0834" evil|strong＝"H7489",
and|strong＝"H3068" consume|strong＝"H3615" you|strong＝"H0834",
after|strong＝"H0310" he|strong＝"H0834" has|strong＝"H3068"
done|strong＝"H3190" you|strong＝"H0834" good|strong＝"H3190"."

21The|strong＝"H0853" people|strong＝"H5971" said|strong＝"H0559"
to|strong＝"H0413" Joshua|strong＝"H3091", "No|strong＝"H3808",
but|strong＝"H3588" we|strong＝"H3588" will|strong＝"H3068"
serve|strong＝"H5647" Yahweh|strong＝"H3068"." [22]
Joshua|strong＝"H3091" said|strong＝"H0559" to|strong＝"H0413"
the|strong＝"H0853" people|strong＝"H5971", "You|strong＝"H0859"
are|strong＝"H3068" witnesses|strong＝"H5707" against|strong＝"H0413"
yourselves|strong＝"H0859" that|strong＝"H3588" you|strong＝"H0859"
have|strong＝"H0859" chosen|strong＝"H0977" Yahweh|strong＝"H3068"
yourselves|strong＝"H0859", to|strong＝"H0413" serve|strong＝"H5647"
him|strong＝"H0413"."

T hey|strong＝"H3588" said|strong＝"H0559", "We|strong＝"H3588"
are|strong＝"H3068" witnesses|strong＝"H5707"."

23"Now|strong＝"H6258" therefore|strong＝"H6258"
put|strong＝"H5493" away|strong＝"H5493" the|strong＝"H0853"
foreign|strong＝"H5236" gods|strong＝"H0430" which|strong＝"H0834"
are|strong＝"H0834" among|strong＝"H7130" you|strong＝"H0834",
and|strong＝"H3068" incline|strong＝"H5186" your|strong＝"H3068"
heart|strong＝"H3824" to|strong＝"H0413" Yahweh|strong＝"H3068",
the|strong＝"H0853" God|strong＝"H0430" of|strong＝"H0430"
Israel|strong＝"H3478"."

24The|strong＝"H0853" people|strong＝"H5971" said|strong＝"H0559"
to|strong＝"H0413" Joshua|strong＝"H3091", "We|strong＝"H8085"
will|strong＝"H3068" serve|strong＝"H5647" Yahweh|strong＝"H3068"
our|strong＝"H3068" God|strong＝"H0430", and|strong＝"H3068"

we|strong = "H8085" will|strong = "H3068" listen|strong = "H8085"
to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963"."

25So|strong = "H7760" Joshua|strong = "H3091" made|strong = "H3772"
a|strong = "H3772" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H1285"
the|strong = "H3117" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H3117"
day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3117" made|strong = "H3772"
for|strong = "H4941" them|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H3772"
statute|strong = "H2706" and|strong = "H3117" an|strong = "H7760"
ordinance|strong = "H4941" in|strong = "H3117" Shechem|strong = "H7927".
[26] Joshua|strong = "H3091" wrote|strong = "H3789" these|strong = "H0428"
words|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"
book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"
law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430";
and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947"
a|strong = "H3947" great|strong = "H1419" stone|strong = "H0068",
and|strong = "H6965" set|strong = "H6965" it|strong = "H8033"
up|strong = "H6965" there|strong = "H8033" under|strong = "H8478"
the|strong = "H0853" oak|strong = "H0427" that|strong = "H0834"
was|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
sanctuary|strong = "H4720" of|strong = "H0430" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".
[27] Joshua|strong = "H3091" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",
"Behold|strong = "H2009", this|strong = "H2063" stone|strong = "H0068"
shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
witness|strong = "H8085" against|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413",
for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931" has|strong = "H3068"
heard|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H3605" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"
words|strong = "H0561" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413".
It|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
therefore|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" witness|strong = "H8085"
against|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834", lest|strong = "H6435"
you|strong = "H0834" deny|strong = "H3584" your|strong = "H3068"
God|strong = "H0430"." [28] So|strong = "H7971" Joshua|strong = "H3091"
sent|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"
away|strong = "H7971", each|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H7971"
his|strong = "H7971" own|strong = "H0376" inheritance|strong = "H5159".

29After|strong = "H0310" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H1697",
Joshua|strong = "H3091" the|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126", the|strong = "H3068"
servant|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H1121" Yahweh|strong = "H3068",
died|strong = "H4191", being|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H1121"
hundred|strong = "H3967" ten|strong = "H6235" years|strong = "H8141"

old|strong = "H1121". [30] They|strong = "H0834" buried|strong = "H6912"
him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H6912" the|strong = "H0853"
border|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H2022" his|strong = "H0834"
inheritance|strong = "H5159" in|strong = "H6912" Timnathserah,
which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H6912"
the|strong = "H0853" hill|strong = "H2022" country|strong = "H2022"
of|strong = "H2022" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", on|strong = "H2022"
the|strong = "H0853" north|strong = "H6828" of|strong = "H2022"
the|strong = "H0853" mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H2022"
Gaash|strong = "H1608". [31] Israel|strong = "H3478"
served|strong = "H5647" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"
Joshua|strong = "H3091", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3605" elders|strong = "H2205" who|strong = "H0834"
outlived|strong = "H0310" Joshua|strong = "H3091", and|strong = "H3068"
had|strong = "H3068" known|strong = "H3045" all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H3068"
Yahweh|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
had|strong = "H3068" worked|strong = "H5647" for|strong = "H3117"
Israel|strong = "H3478". [32] They|strong = "H0834" buried|strong = "H6912"
the|strong = "H0853" bones|strong = "H6106" of|strong = "H1121"
Joseph|strong = "H3130", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
brought|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H0853"
of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", in|strong = "H3478"
Shechem|strong = "H7927", in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" parcel
of|strong = "H1121" ground|strong = "H7704" which|strong = "H0834"
Jacob|strong = "H3290" bought|strong = "H7069" from|strong = "H3478"
the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Hamor|strong = "H2544" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H0001"
of|strong = "H1121" Shechem|strong = "H7927" for|strong = "H4714"
a|strong = "H1961" hundred|strong = "H3967" pieces|strong = "H7192"
of|strong = "H1121" silver. [9]   They|strong = "H0834"
became|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" inheritance|strong = "H5159"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130". [33] Eleazar|strong = "H0499"
the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Aaron|strong = "H0175" died|strong = "H4191". They|strong = "H0834"
buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H4191"
the|strong = "H0853" hill|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1121"
Phinehas|strong = "H6372" his|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H1121",
which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414"
him|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0853"

---

[9] + **24:32** Hebrew: kesitahs. A kesitah was a kind of silver coin.

hill|strong="H2022" country|strong="H2022" of|strong="H1121"
Ephraim|strong="H0669".